

**A PHIGS Based Interactive  
Graphical Preprocessor  
for Spatial Mechanism  
Analysis and Synthesis**

by

Brian R. Thatch

Thesis submitted to the Faculty of the  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University  
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of  
Master of Science  
in  
Mechanical Engineering

APPROVED:

---

Dr. Arvid Myklebust, Chairman

---

Dr. Charles F. Reinholtz

---

Dr. Hamilton H. Mabie

March 19, 1987  
Blacksburg, Virginia

**A PHIGS Based Interactive  
Graphical Preprocessor  
for Spatial Mechanism  
Analysis and Synthesis**

by

Brian R. Thatch

Dr. Arvid Myklebust, Chairman  
Mechanical Engineering

(ABSTRACT)

This thesis presents the development and use of MECHIN, an interactive graphical preprocessor for data input to spatial mechanism analysis and synthesis codes. A goal in the development of this preprocessor is to produce a graphical data input program that is both graphics device-independent and not structured for the input of data to any particular mechanism processing program. To achieve device-independence, the proposed graphics standard PHIGS (Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System) is used for the graphics support software. Program development strategies including screen layout and user interfaces for three-dimensional data input are discussed. The program structure is also described and presented along with a complete listing of the program code to aid in future modifications and additions. Finally, a description of the use of the program is presented along with several examples of mechanism data input for synthesis and analysis.

# Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Arvid Myklebust for his guidance throughout the research and preparation of this thesis. I would also like to thank Dr. Charles Reinholtz and Dr. Hamilton Mabie for serving on my advisory and examining committee.

Thanks also go to all the people in the CAD Lab for their help and advice with this thesis. In particular, I would like to thank Jeff Thompson, Dino Ciabattini, Greg Sherman, Brad Coffey, Steve Wampler, and Mitch Keil.

I would also like to thank my parents for their support throughout my education.

Finally, I would like to thank my wife, Helen, whose love and hard work have made my graduate studies possible.

# Table of Contents

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>LITERATURE REVIEW</b> .....	<b>3</b>
Computer-Aided Mechanism Design .....	3
Interactive Graphics Software .....	5
<b>MECHIN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</b> .....	<b>7</b>
Introduction to PHIGS .....	7
Three-Dimensional Data Display .....	9
Screen Design .....	11
Analysis Data Input .....	15
Synthesis Data Input .....	17
<b>MECHIN PROGRAM STRUCTURE</b> .....	<b>19</b>
Program Organization .....	19
Data Storage .....	28

<b>USING MECHIN</b> .....	<b>39</b>
MECHIN Menu Hierarchy .....	39
Examples of Analysis Data Input .....	45
Examples of Synthesis Data Input .....	52
<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b> .....	<b>57</b>
<b>MECHIN PROGRAM LISTING</b> .....	<b>60</b>
PROGRAM MECHIN .....	61
SUBROUTINE ADDIC .....	61
SUBROUTINE ADDJ .....	66
SUBROUTINE ADDL .....	69
SUBROUTINE ADDP .....	74
SUBROUTINE ANIN .....	76
SUBROUTINE ANOTH .....	76
SUBROUTINE AXES .....	77
SUBROUTINE AXISNM .....	79
SUBROUTINE CDATA .....	80
SUBROUTINE CHSCAL .....	81
SUBROUTINE CHVIEW .....	82
SUBROUTINE CLOSE .....	82
SUBROUTINE CMMAND .....	83
SUBROUTINE COUPLE .....	89
SUBROUTINE DATA .....	91
SUBROUTINE DELIC .....	92
SUBROUTINE DELJ .....	93

SUBROUTINE DELL	95
SUBROUTINE DELP	96
SUBROUTINE DEO	97
SUBROUTINE DEP	99
SUBROUTINE DRAWJT	102
SUBROUTINE DRAWLK	105
SUBROUTINE DRAWPT	108
SUBROUTINE ENTER	108
SUBROUTINE ENTERO	110
SUBROUTINE FILENM	111
SUBROUTINE FILEXS	112
SUBROUTINE ICICON	112
SUBROUTINE ICON	113
SUBROUTINE ICOND	114
SUBROUTINE ICONO	115
SUBROUTINE IMP	115
SUBROUTINE INQ	119
SUBROUTINE INQIC	121
SUBROUTINE INQL	124
SUBROUTINE INQO	125
SUBROUTINE INVJ	128
SUBROUTINE INVL	128
SUBROUTINE JICONS	128
SUBROUTINE JOINTS	131
SUBROUTINE LINKS	131
SUBROUTINE MENU	132
SUBROUTINE NSTART	137
SUBROUTINE ORIEN	140

SUBROUTINE PEJO .....	142
SUBROUTINE PICKJ .....	144
SUBROUTINE PICKJ2 .....	145
SUBROUTINE PICKL2 .....	147
SUBROUTINE POSIT .....	148
SUBROUTINE RDRWJT .....	152
SUBROUTINE RDRWLK .....	152
SUBROUTINE RDRWPT .....	153
SUBROUTINE REINV .....	153
SUBROUTINE RESTOR .....	154
SUBROUTINE RSCRA .....	154
SUBROUTINE RSCRS .....	157
SUBROUTINE RSTART .....	160
SUBROUTINE SADDP .....	162
SUBROUTINE SASSO .....	164
SUBROUTINE SCALNM .....	165
SUBROUTINE SCHSCA .....	166
SUBROUTINE SCHVIE .....	167
SUBROUTINE SCMMAN .....	168
SUBROUTINE SCRNI .....	172
SUBROUTINE SCRNI2 .....	175
SUBROUTINE SCRNI3 .....	177
SUBROUTINE SCRNI4 .....	178
SUBROUTINE SDATA .....	180
SUBROUTINE SDELP .....	180
SUBROUTINE SDRAWP .....	182
SUBROUTINE SETUP .....	184
SUBROUTINE SINQ .....	188

SUBROUTINE SINQO .....	190
SUBROUTINE SMENU .....	192
SUBROUTINE SNSTAR .....	195
SUBROUTINE SORIEN .....	197
SUBROUTINE SPOSIT .....	199
SUBROUTINE SPT .....	202
SUBROUTINE SRDRWP .....	203
SUBROUTINE SRSTAR .....	204
SUBROUTINE STEPO .....	206
SUBROUTINE SWRRES .....	208
SUBROUTINE SYNIN .....	209
SUBROUTINE TEJOX .....	210
SUBROUTINE TEPO .....	212
SUBROUTINE TEPOX .....	214
SUBROUTINE VEO .....	216
SUBROUTINE VUNIT .....	218
SUBROUTINE WRANAL .....	218
SUBROUTINE WRREST .....	219
SUBROUTINE WRSYN .....	221
SUBROUTINE ZOOM .....	221
<b>Vita .....</b>	<b>223</b>



## List of Illustrations

Figure 1. Three-Dimensional Positioning Cues .....	10
Figure 2. Three-Dimensional Orientation Cues .....	12
Figure 3. Data Entry Screen Design .....	13
Figure 4. Joint Icons .....	16
Figure 5. Flowchart of PROGRAM MECHIN .....	20
Figure 6. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SETUP .....	22
Figure 7. Title Screen .....	23
Figure 8. Analysis and Synthesis Choice Screen .....	24
Figure 9. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE ANIN .....	25
Figure 10. Analysis Background Screen .....	26
Figure 11. Flowchart for SUBROUTINE DATA .....	27
Figure 12. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SYNIN .....	29
Figure 13. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SDATA .....	30
Figure 14. Data Entry Menu Hierarchy for Analysis .....	40
Figure 15. Joint Icons and Orientations .....	42
Figure 16. Data Entry Menu Hierarchy for Synthesis .....	44
Figure 17. RSCR Mechanism .....	47
Figure 18. MECHIN Representation of an RSCR Mechanism .....	48
Figure 19. MECHIN Generated IMP Code for an RSCR Mechanism .....	49

Figure 20. Slider-Crank Mechanism . . . . .	50
Figure 21. Geared Piston Machine Mechanism . . . . .	51
Figure 22. Body Positions for Mechanism Synthesis . . . . .	53

# Chapter 1

## INTRODUCTION

A large number of general purpose programs for the analysis and synthesis of mechanisms have been developed over the past several years. Although these programs have concentrated on the solution of mechanism design problems, relatively little work has been done on the development of easy to use and effective mechanism data entry systems. This thesis will present the development and use of MECHIN, a general purpose graphical preprocessor for data entry of spatial mechanism analysis and synthesis parameters.

The basic problem for graphical kinematic data entry is providing the user with a simple system for specifying design parameters. This data may include joint positions, orientations, and connectivities for mechanism analysis and body positions and orientations for mechanism synthesis. Once entered, data must be presented so that it is easy to understand and modify. This problem is compounded in the case of spatial mechanisms

in trying to convey three-dimensional mechanism data on a two-dimensional computer graphics screen.

Another problem with mechanism data input is specifying the input parameters in a format specific to a processing code. These formats may include the use of special commands to describe the mechanism or a set order that mechanism parameters must be entered. By developing an input program which is tailored to a specific mechanism analysis or synthesis program, a unique input processor must be produced for each specific mechanism design program. A goal of this thesis is to develop a general mechanism data preprocessor which will handle a wide range of processing codes.

A further goal of this thesis is to develop a preprocessor which is not limited to a specific computer graphics system. This will be accomplished through the use of PHIGS (Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System) which is a three-dimensional graphics standard proposed by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). The use of PHIGS will not only help with the development of a device-independent graphics code, but will aid in the construction and viewing of three-dimensional mechanism input data.

This thesis will present the development of the interactive graphical preprocessor called MECHIN and describe both the program development strategy and the program structure. A description of the use of the program will also be presented along with several examples. A complete listing of the program source code is also included to aid in future development work and modifications.

## Chapter 2

# LITERATURE REVIEW

Since this thesis deals with the development of an interactive graphical preprocessor for spatial mechanism analysis and synthesis, two areas of literature review are necessary. The first area concentrates on the application of computer-aided design techniques as applied to mechanism design. The second area deals with the topic of interactive computer graphic software design.

### *Computer-Aided Mechanism Design*

Before development of the digital computer, mechanical design and analysis consisted primarily of long hand calculations and time consuming graphical layouts. The advancement of computer hardware technology combined with decreases in the costs of

hardware and processing over the past few decades have given rise to a wide range of mechanical design and analysis tools.

In the area of mechanism design, several general purpose mechanism analysis and synthesis programs have been developed. These include IMP [1], DRAM [2], ADAMS [3], DYMAC [4], and DADS [5] for analysis and KINSYN [6], MECSYN [7,8], LINCAGES [9], and RECSYN [10] for synthesis. All of these programs are excellent for the design of mechanisms, but they require a substantial amount of work on the part of the user in the areas of problem formulation and data entry.

Coats and Cipra [11] present a more complete mechanism analysis system based on IMP. This system includes a graphical preprocessor for spatial mechanism input parameters and generates a data file in the IMP program language. Also included is a postprocessor for mechanism animation. The overall system is somewhat limited because it supports only mechanism analysis using IMP. The preprocessor is also limited because mechanism input data must be entered sequentially from joint to joint in the order of mechanism connectivity. This system is device-dependent and uses GRAFIC for graphics software support.

Work has also been done by Barris and Riley [12] on upgrading the graphical capabilities of LINCAGES. This work at the University of Minnesota includes the development of modularized graphics libraries and is supported by the Apollo DN660 workstation.

A new computer-aided mechanism design system has been proposed by Myklebust, Keil, and Reinholtz [13]. This system features device-independent graphical input, a common synthesis and analysis database, and realistic automatic modeling and animation for

rapid evaluation of results. This system, although partially complete, at present lacks a complete graphical input processor for synthesis and analysis specifications.

## *Interactive Graphics Software*

The advancements in the area of computer graphics technology over the past several years have led to extensive use in many computer software applications. Although human factors research in the area of hardware interaction (i.e. chair height, screen tilt, lighting, etc.) has been extensive, human factors research in the area of interactive software design has been lacking.

Several papers have been written that attempt to address man-machine interaction and to quantify guidelines for human factors in interactive software design. Spencer [14] and Halter [15] present brief sets of guidelines on interactive software design. An attempt to apply these and other existing guidelines to a graphics system under development are presented by Swezey and Davis [16]. Although some guidelines do exist, current work in the area suggests that more research needs to be done.

Foley, Wallace, and Chan [17] present a very complete work which is an attempt to aid software designers in selecting interactive graphics techniques and devices. An attempt is made to quantify different interactive graphic techniques and to identify which are best suited for different applications.

Research is also being done in the area of visual design for computer graphics screens. Reilly and Roach [18] discuss screen design that borrow on the ideas of advertising

design for data presentation. Guidelines for screen design are also presented by Galitz [19]. This work addresses areas such as eyeball fixation studies which suggest that the human eye usually first moves to the upper-left center of a graphic display. These works stress the use of human factors design in screen layout as the key to increased user productivity.

The psychological effects of computer display menus have been addressed by Snowberry, Parkinson, and Sisson [20]. This research attempts to quantify different types of menu strategies and to rate selection performance. This research indicates that increased menu breadth (the number of choices per menu) improves search speed and accuracy over the use of menu depth (the number of menu levels).

A final topic in the area of visual computer graphic design is the use of color. Christ [21] presents a paper on the effect of color in visual search and identification performance. Although this work does not specify optimal colors for graphic design considerations, many sources suggest the use of bright colors, such as yellow and white, over a dark background, such as gray.

Several textbooks have also been written in the area of interactive computer graphics and are excellent references for interactive computer graphic software development. Two very useful texts were written by Newman and Sproull [22] and Foley and Van Dam [23].



## Chapter 3

# MECHIN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

In the development of any software system, the initial design considerations and decisions are important to the future system success. In order to describe the development strategy of the mechanism preprocessor MECHIN, this chapter presents the background considerations used in program development. These considerations include an introduction to the PHIGS graphic standard and the use of three-dimensional data display. Also discussed are program development considerations for screen design, mechanism analysis data input, and mechanism synthesis data input.

### *Introduction to PHIGS*

Since one of the main objectives in the development of MECHIN was to design a three-dimensional mechanism input processor that is independent of the graphic input

device, the choice of graphics support software was crucial. To aid in the development, the graphics support software must support device-independent graphics routines as well as be able to handle the three-dimensional data input and viewing required for a spatial mechanism preprocessor.

In light of these design considerations, the logical choice for graphical software support was PHIGS (Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System). PHIGS is an advanced graphics application programming language that is currently being proposed by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and is expected to be internationally approved by 1989. PHIGS provides a useful set of device-independent programming routines and uses true three-dimensional capabilities to improve the design and visualization of graphics data.

For development of MECHIN, the IBM implementation of PHIGS called graPHIGS was used. GraPHIGS is currently installed on an IBM 4341 processor and running in the CAD/CAM Laboratory at Virginia Tech. The development work for MECHIN was performed on an IBM 5080 color raster graphics workstation. GraPHIGS also supports a variety of programming languages including PL/I, Pascal, and FORTRAN. For development of MECHIN, FORTRAN77 was used as the programming language.

Input devices for data entry were chosen to be a pick device for menu selections, a locator for zoom area selection, and string and valuator devices for data entry. The IBM 5080 uses a tablet for pick and locator entry, a keyboard for string entry, and dials for valuator entry. Implementation of MECHIN can be supported on any graphics device that supports the PHIGS standard and handles a minimum of string and pick data entry.

## *Three-Dimensional Data Display*

The construction of an interactive graphical preprocessor for spatial mechanism design requires the input and viewing of three-dimensional position and orientation data for both mechanism synthesis and analysis routines. Since a computer graphics screen is two-dimensional, an effective way of displaying three dimensions on a two-dimensional plane was needed. Textbooks generally use an oblique projection of one coordinate axis when presenting three-dimensional data on a two-dimensional page. Tsang [24] also discusses the use of an oblique view in the design of a user interface for three-dimensional conceptual design. For implementation in MECHIN, the use of this oblique projection was applied to the Z-axis of the Cartesian coordinate system. The X-axis and Y-axis coordinate directions remain perpendicular as in any oblique view. This implementation was chosen to give the appearance of the Z-axis being oriented out from the screen towards the user.

When positioning three-dimensional data, the user must be able to quickly comprehend the position of any data point. To achieve this goal, several graphical positioning cues were devised and are shown in Figure 1. These visualization cues include the projection of the three-dimensional data point on to each of the X-Y, X-Z, and Y-Z coordinate planes. Where these projections intersect the coordinate planes, a box is drawn to provide the user with a reference of the plane position and orientation. Another positioning cue is provided by highlighting each coordinate axis up to the value of the data point. Numerical coordinate data is also displayed to provide exact position specifications.

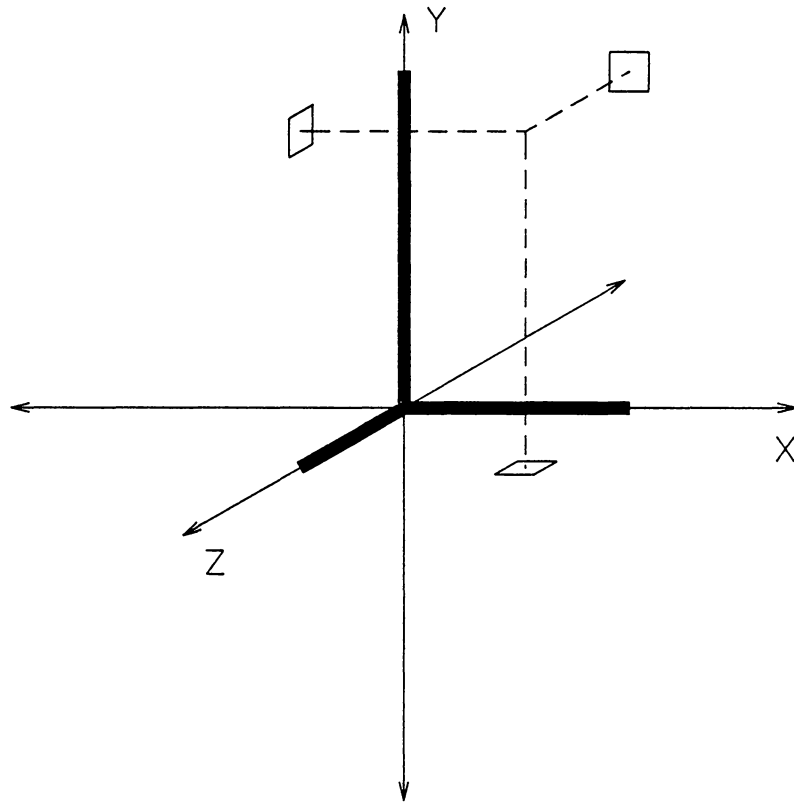


Figure 1. Three-Dimensional Positioning Cues

To display the orientation of vectors, an orientation scheme similar to the positioning scheme was chosen and is shown in Figure 2. This orientation method displays a unit vector in space drawn from the local coordinate system being positioned. The direction of the vector is indicated by highlighting the coordinate axes along the direction of the vector orientation. Again, numerical coordinate data for the vector orientation is also presented.

## *Screen Design*

In order to make the mechanism preprocessor as useful as possible, the display screen was designed to enable the user to work efficiently. The major sections of the design screen determined to be needed were a command area, a menu area, a main viewing area, and a positioning area. The command area is used to interactively convey to the user what options are available in the present program state. This command area is used in conjunction with the menu area and provides the user with control of the program for mechanism data input and modification. The main viewing area is used to display all entered data and is the main work area of the program. The positioning area is used to position and orient the current data being entered. Once the data is entered, it is displayed in the main viewing area.

The final layout for the screen is shown in Figure 3. The command area was located near the upper left corner. This area was chosen since human factors research has shown the user usually first views this area, and that this is the area the user should first look at to determine the present program status. Immediately below the command box

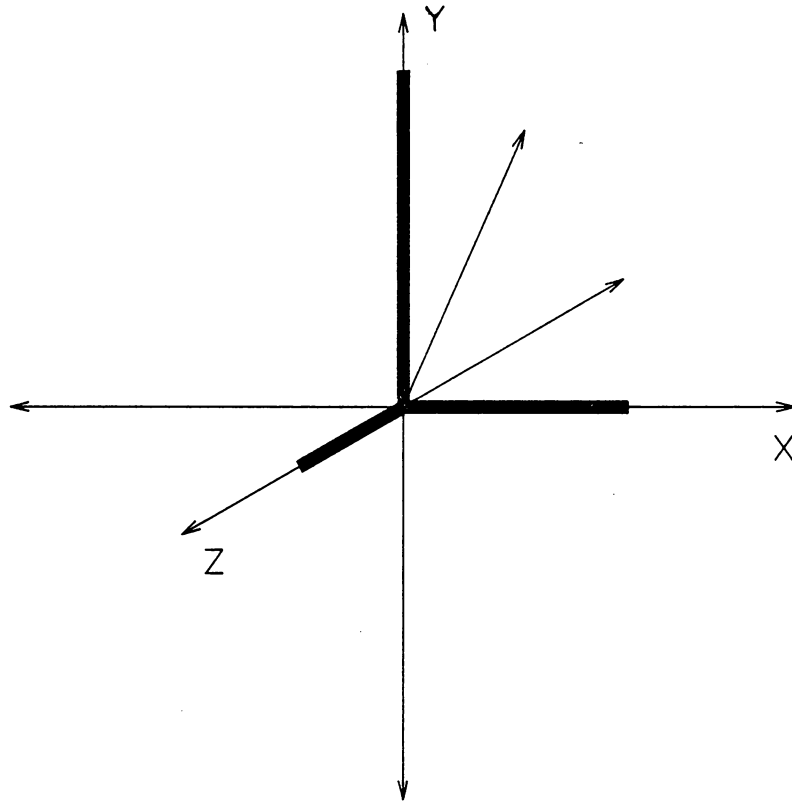


Figure 2. Three-Dimensional Orientation Cues

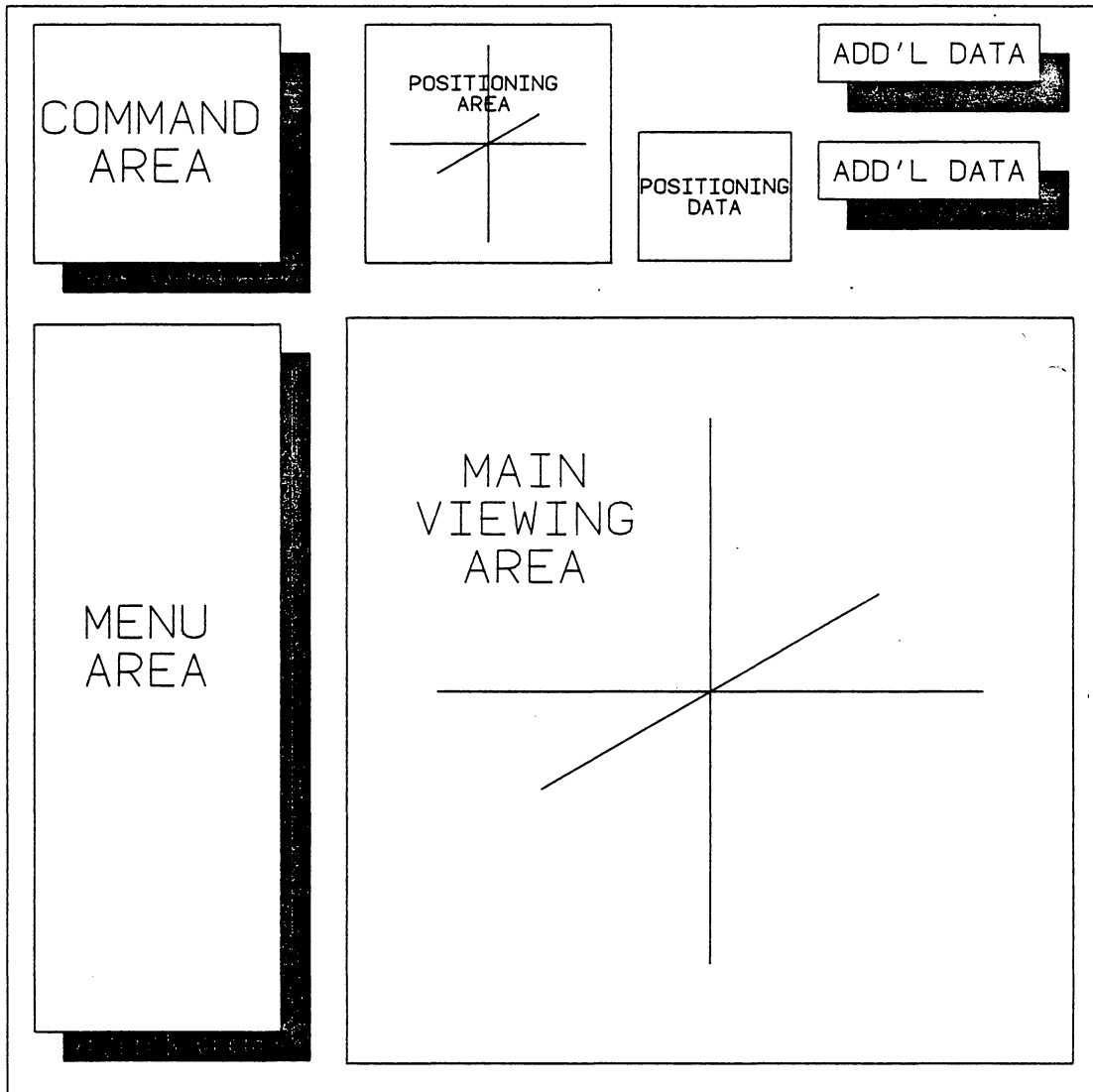


Figure 3. Data Entry Screen Design

and along the left side of the screen, the menu box was located. The menu box was located below the command box because all interaction with the program is prompted and controlled from these two areas.

The main viewing area was made as large as possible on the remaining screen area. Above the main viewing area, the positioning area was located. The upper right corner of the screen was reserved for additional display data such as the current file name and the range of the coordinate axes displayed in the main viewing area.

The use of color was also considered at this stage of development. To present the mechanism data in a useful and aesthetically appealing form, several different color combinations were tried. The final color choices consisted of a grey background for the command area, the menu area, the main viewing area, and the positioning area. The principal colors to be used on these backgrounds were chosen to be yellow and white with additional data to be displayed using red, black, turquoise, and magenta. These colors were chosen on the basis of which colors were most visible and aesthetically appealing on the grey background screen. All areas behind the command, menu, and viewing areas were colored blue, again for aesthetic reasons.

An additional detail added to the screen layout was the use of background shadowing to provide a three-dimensional effect. The command and menu areas were given a shadow area behind the grey background to give the appearance that these planes are lifted above the screen. This use of background shadowing was not applied to the main viewing and position areas because this reduced the illusion of three-dimensional depth.



## *Analysis Data Input*

The input of data for mechanism analysis requires the specification of the position, orientation, and type of joints along with the connectivity of these joints within the mechanism. The goal of this research was to develop a general way of specifying the required mechanism analysis data that is easy to use and understand. In order to accomplish this goal, a novel method of interactively specifying joint input variables and connectivities was devised.

To be completely general, the program user has the option of creating and deleting joint and link data at any time. This method was chosen rather than the current implementation in many mechanism programs of specifying joint and link data sequentially around the mechanism loops. This method provides the user with greater flexibility in construction of a mechanism for analysis. However, the user must be careful that all mechanism loops are complete.

A large number of joint types were also implemented to give the user the option of creating many different mechanisms. The types of joints implemented include revolute, prismatic, cylindrical, spheric, screw, flat (or planar), and a gear pair. The representations of these joints as they appear in MECHIN are shown in Figure 4.

It should be noted that within MECHIN, the ground points of the mechanism are also treated as joints. To attach a mechanism to ground, a link must be drawn between the joint which is to be grounded and a specified ground point.

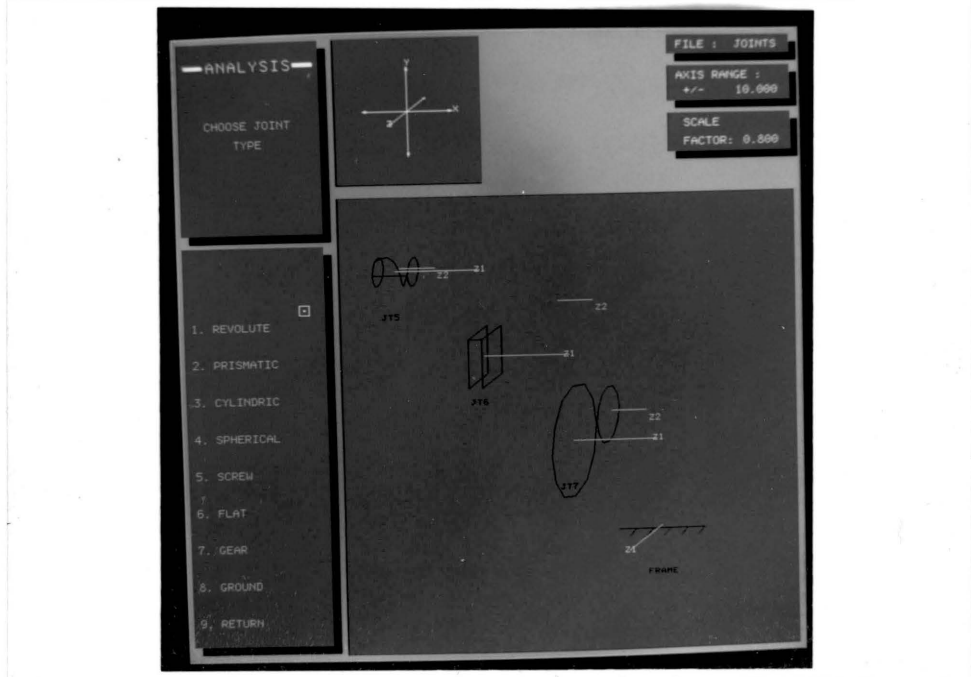
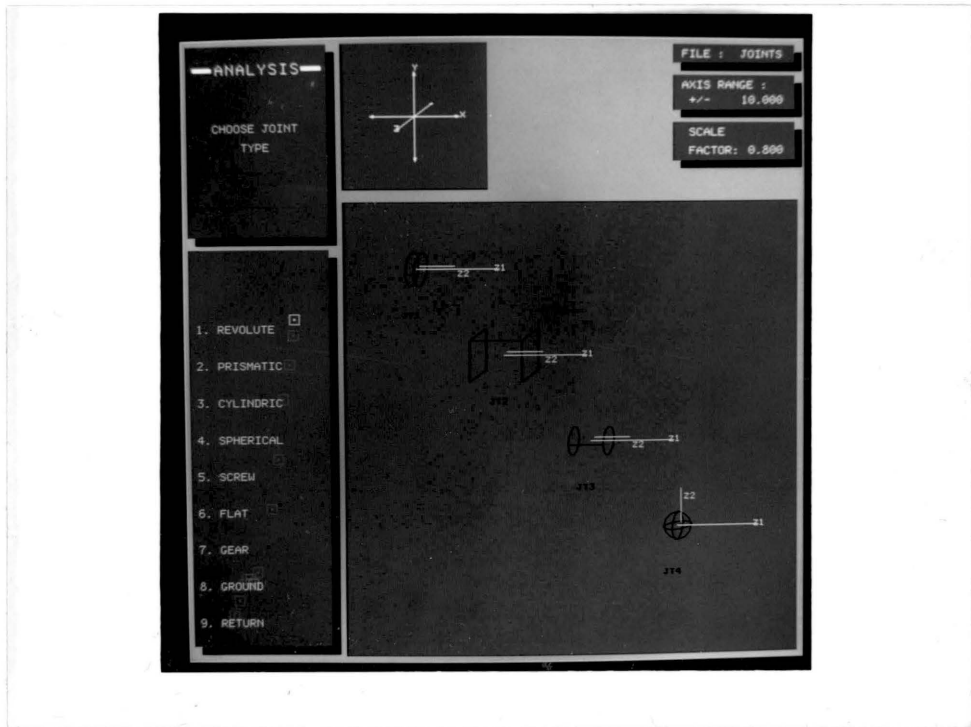


Figure 4. Joint Icons

Analysis data input for MECHIN is based on the idea of specifying two local coordinate systems at each joint and defining the connectives between the joints. This is accomplished by having the user orient the joint z-axis (typically the axis of rotation or sliding) when specifying the joint position. The user then inputs the direction of the joint x-axis for both local coordinate systems when specifying the mechanism connectivity. A complete description of how this is implemented within MECHIN along with several examples will be described in Chapter 5, Using MECHIN.

## *Synthesis Data Input*

Depending on the implementation of the mechanism synthesis processor, the specification of mechanism synthesis parameters usually falls into one of three areas. These three areas are function generation, path generation, and rigid body guidance. Function generation typically requires the specification of the output angle of one or more links as a function of the link input angle within the mechanism. Path generation requires the input of the sequence of points that a point on the synthesized mechanism will pass through. Rigid body guidance requires the input of a series of body positions and orientations that a link of the synthesized mechanism will pass through.

For implementation within MECHIN, rigid body guidance synthesis was chosen because it lends itself to interactive computer graphics application. Also, function generation problems often can be treated as inversions of body guidance problems and path generation can be specified as incomplete body guidance problems. Synthesis input data for MECHIN is based upon entering the position of points the body will be guided through

by the synthesized mechanism. Orientation of these body positions is entered by defining a local coordinate system at each defined point. A complete description of how synthesis data input is implemented within MECHIN along with several examples will be described in Chapter 5, Using MECHIN.

## Chapter 4

# MECHIN PROGRAM STRUCTURE

To aid in the understanding of MECHIN and to assist in future program modifications, this chapter presents the program structure. Also presented is a complete description of the methods of data storage within MECHIN. MECHIN is written in FORTRAN77 using PHIGS for graphical support. The complete program listing is presented in Appendix A for user reference.

### *Program Organization*

A flowchart of the top level organization of MECHIN is presented in Figure 5. As can be seen from this flowchart, the main program MECHIN is divided into separate processors for specification of analysis and synthesis parameters. Both of these processors

1.0

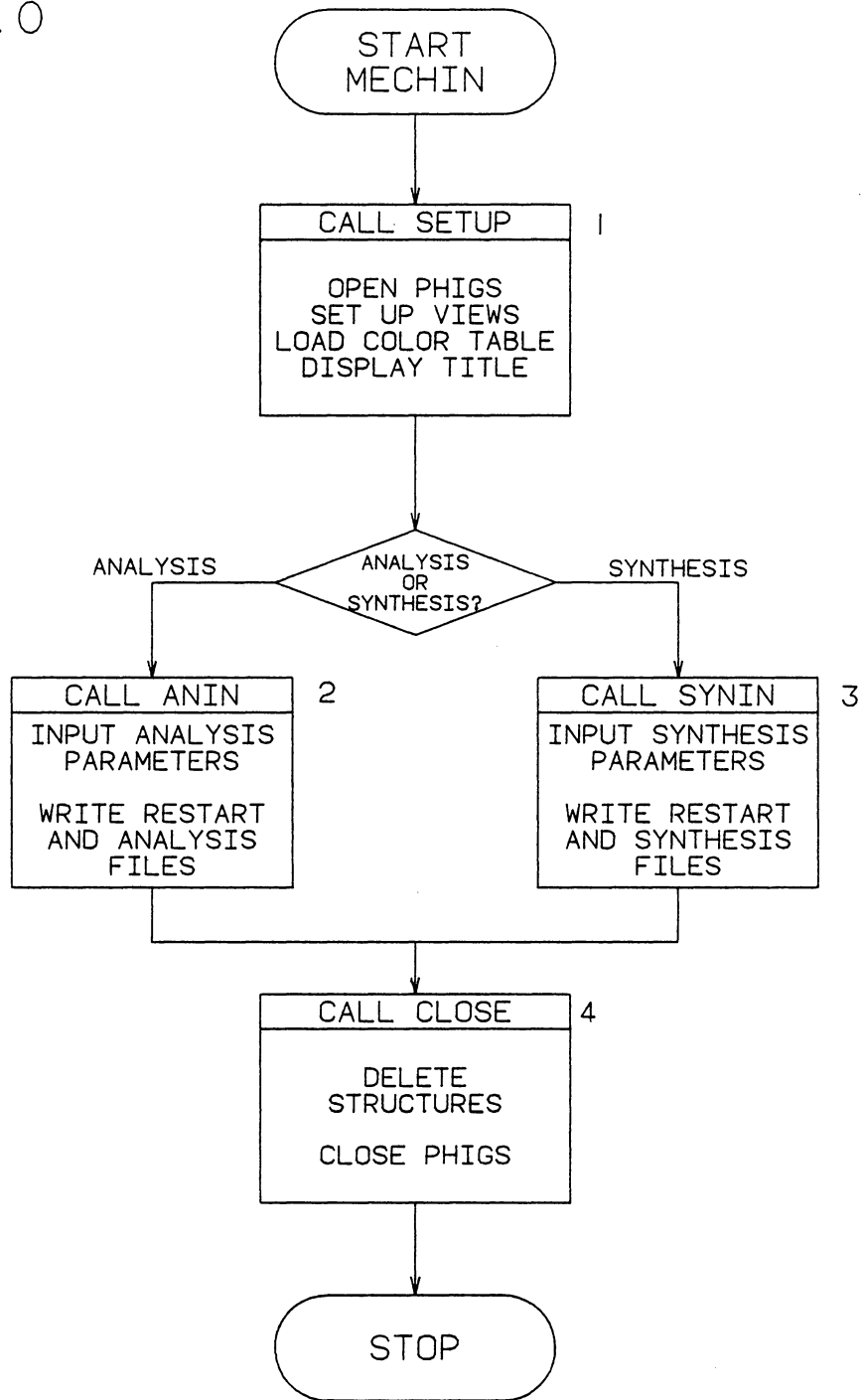


Figure 5. Flowchart of PROGRAM MECHIN

are supported by common routines for setting up initial program parameters and closing the program.

SUBROUTINE SETUP is used to open GRAPHIGS and is flowcharted in Figure 6. Once GRAPHIGS is opened, SUBROUTINE SETUP opens and initializes the graphics workstation, loads the color table, and sets up all initial views. After all setup steps are completed, the MECHIN title screen is displayed. A photograph of the title screen is shown in Figure 7. Following the title screen, SUBROUTINE SETUP then displays the analysis and synthesis choice screen as shown in Figure 8. When a choice is made, control is passed back to the main program MECHIN.

If analysis is selected, the user enters the analysis branch of the main program and control is passed to SUBROUTINE ANIN. A flowchart of SUBROUTINE ANIN is presented in Figure 9 and a photograph of the analysis screen with a mechanism to be analyzed is shown in Figure 10. The user is first queried for the name of a new file or the name of a previously defined model for restart. Control is then passed over to SUBROUTINE DATA in which the user interactively enters the mechanism analysis data by accessing lower level subroutines for the addition and deletion of points, joints, links and mechanism initial conditions. A flow chart of SUBROUTINE DATA is given in Figure 11.

Before leaving SUBROUTINE ANIN, a graphical restart file for MECHIN analysis data is created in SUBROUTINE WRREST. The creation of this restart file enables the user to recall the created mechanism for additional modifications. An analysis file is also created in SUBROUTINE WRANAL. At present MECHIN supports the creation of analysis data files for IMP and RSCR. RSCR is a mechanism processor for analysis and synthesis of revolute-spheric-cylindric-revolute mechanisms developed by Jeff Thompson

| . |

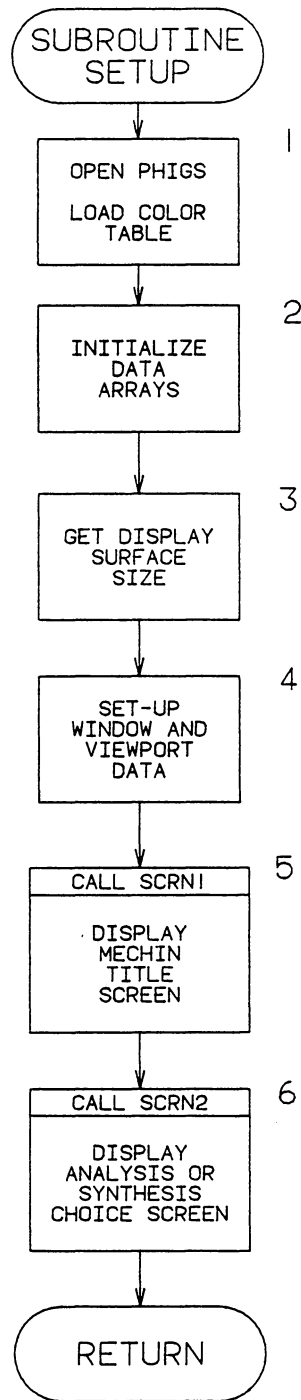


Figure 6. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SETUP





Figure 7. Title Screen

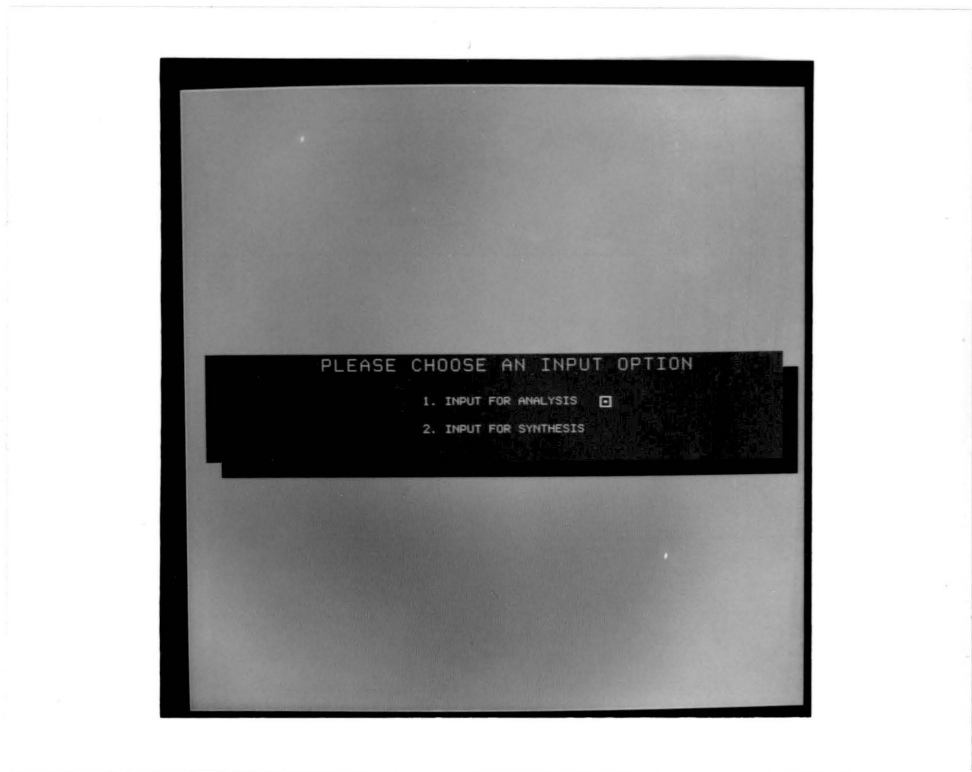


Figure 8. Analysis and Synthesis Choice Screen

1.2

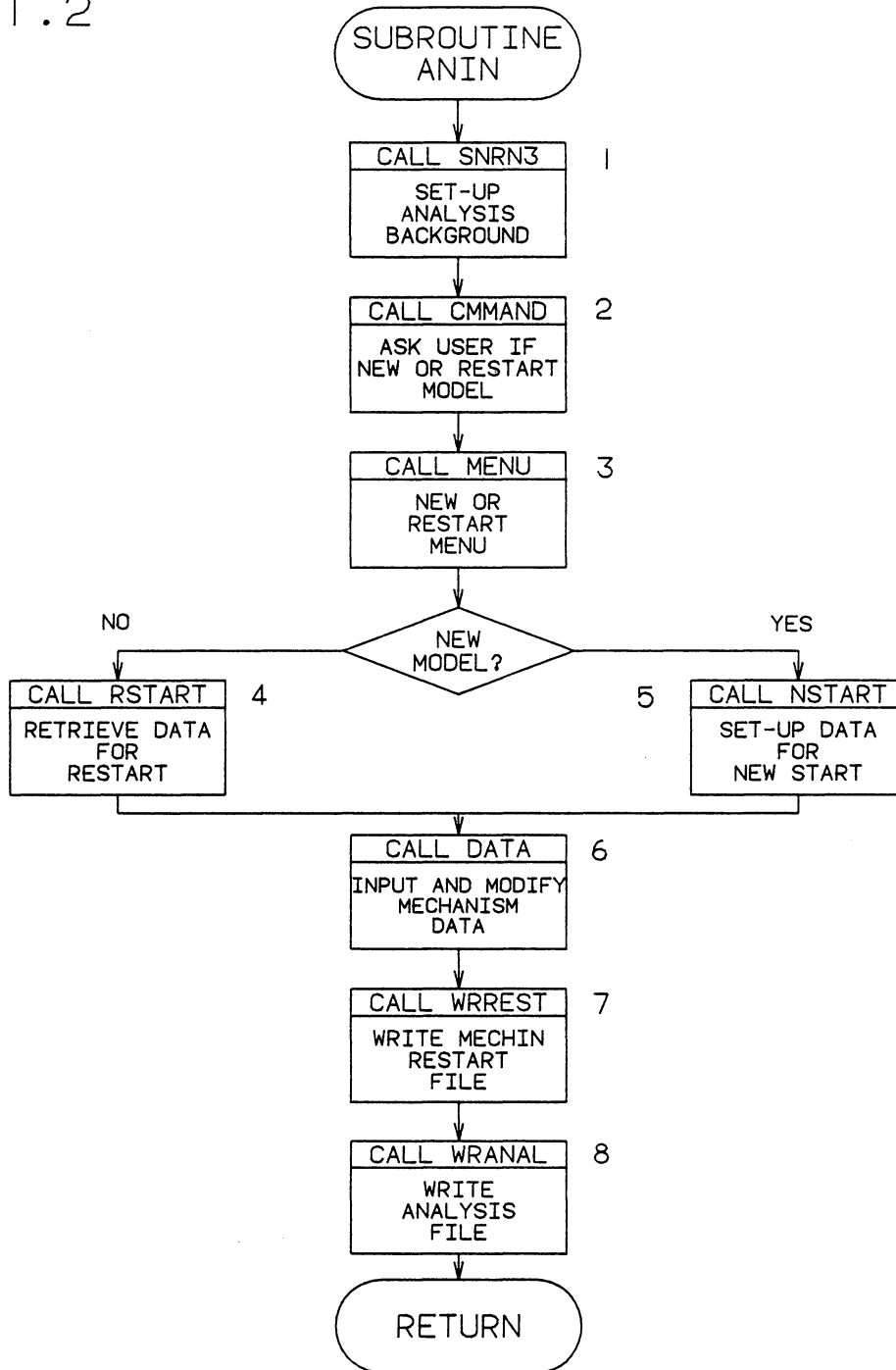


Figure 9. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE ANIN

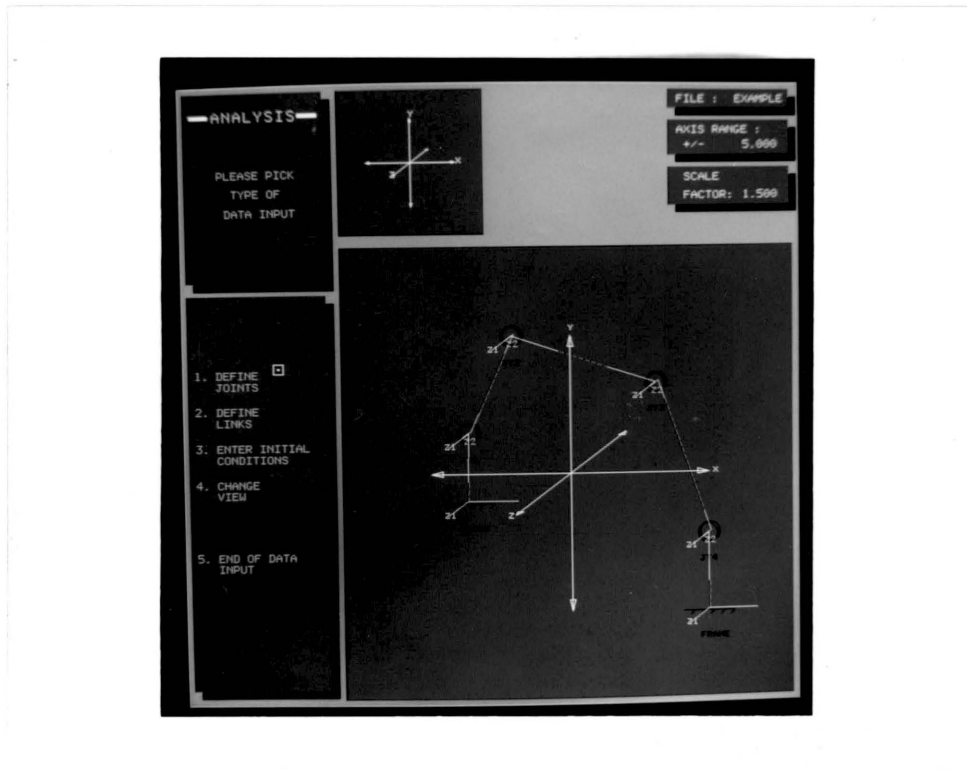


Figure 10. Analysis Background Screen

1.2.6

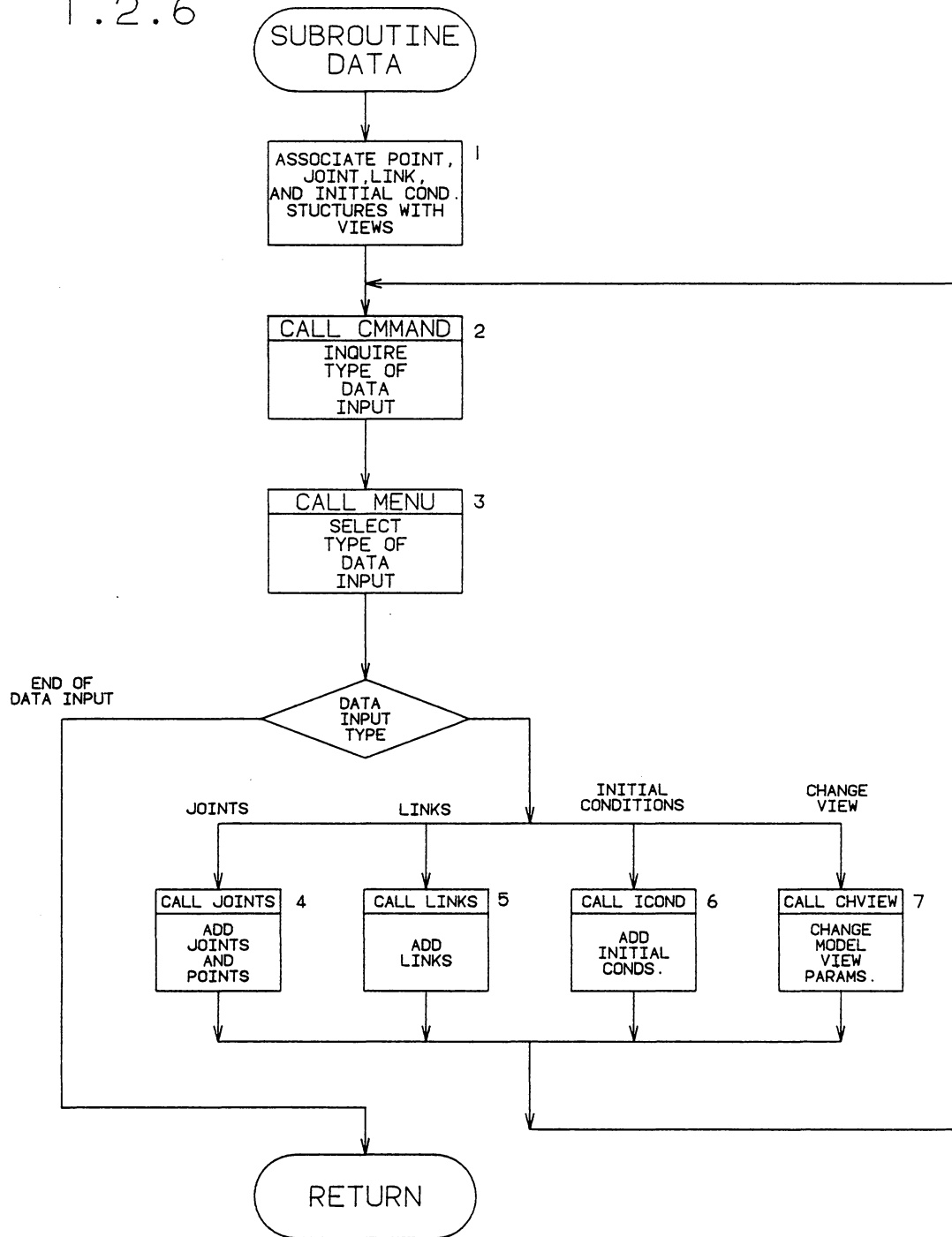


Figure 11. Flowchart for SUBROUTINE DATA

in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Virginia Tech [25]. Two application examples for generating analysis input for IMP and RSCR are SUBROUTINE IMP and SUBROUTINE RSCRA presented in Appendix A. The use of these data formatting subroutines will aid in the addition of future analysis processing programs.

The structure of the synthesis input routine is very similar to the analysis routine structure. Once input for synthesis has been chosen, control of the program is passed to SUBROUTINE SYNIN. A flowchart of SUBROUTINE SYNIN is presented in Figure 12. The user is again prompted for either a new model name or the restart of previously defined synthesis specifications. The program then enters SUBROUTINE SDATA which prompts the user for the mechanism synthesis data and is flowcharted in Figure 13.

Before leaving SUBROUTINE SYNIN, a graphical synthesis restart file and the synthesis data file are then generated by SUBROUTINE SWRRES and SUBROUTINE WRSYN, respectively. MECHIN presently supports data input for the synthesis routine RSCR and an example for data formatting of synthesis data is presented in SUBROUTINE RSCRS in Appendix A.

## *Data Storage*

To aid in future program modifications to MECHIN, and to allow the addition of more mechanism processing programs, a complete description of the storage techniques for

1.3

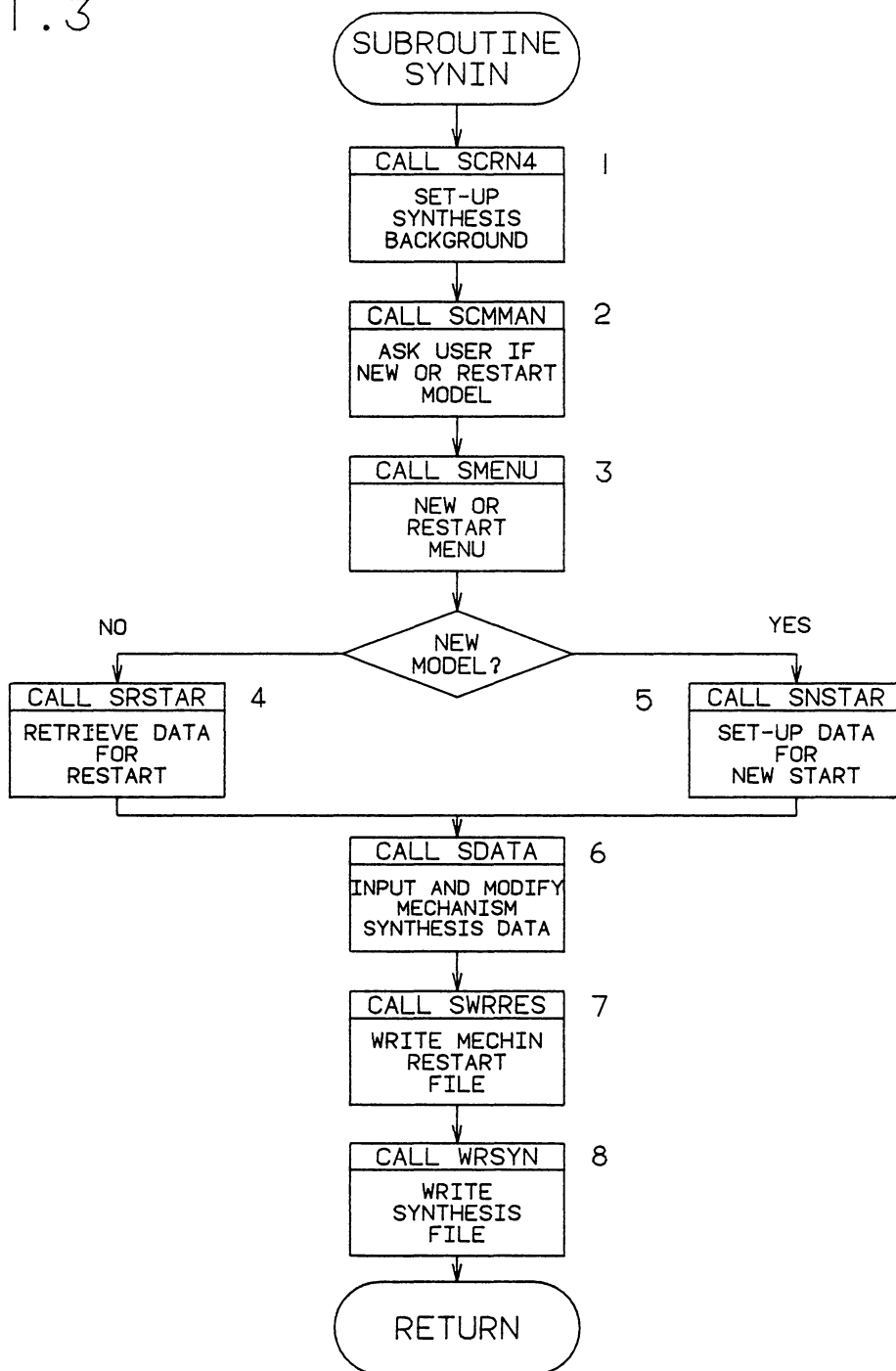


Figure 12. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SYNIN

1.3.6

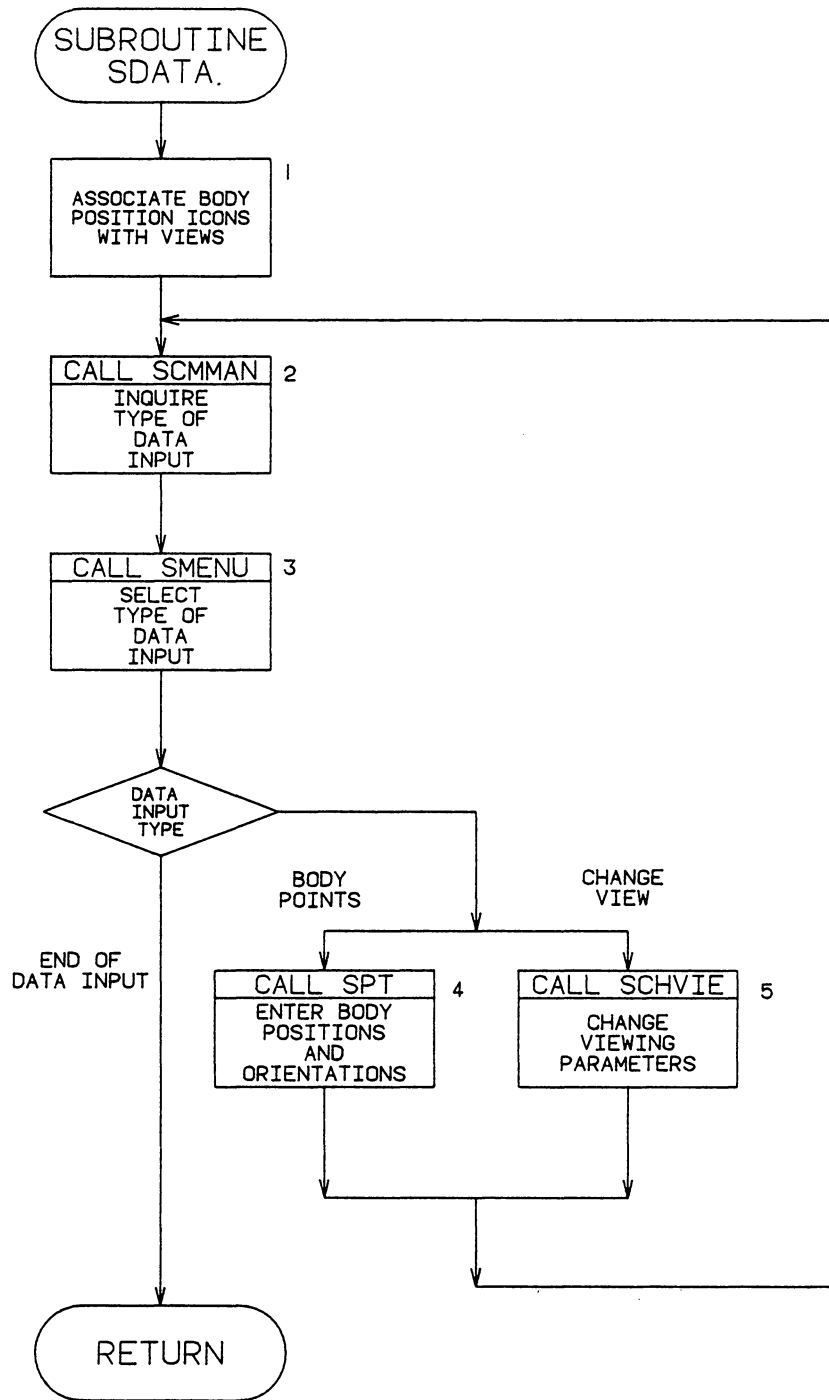


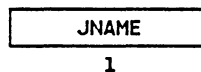
Figure 13. Flowchart of SUBROUTINE SDATA



mechanism analysis and synthesis data are presented. This includes the method of internal storage within MECHIN for analysis and synthesis parameters.

In the analysis input processor of MECHIN, data for joints, points, links, and initial conditions are stored. All four types of input data are stored using parallel arrays for character, real, and integer data. Parallel arrays are used because a combination of real, integer, and character data is needed to describe mechanism parameters, and storage of all three data formats is impossible in a single array. Therefore, three arrays are used with common data stored in identical array row positions.

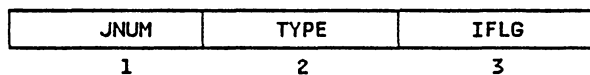
For the storage of joint data, the three arrays are called JNAM, JNUM, and JOINT for character data, integer data, and real data, respectively. JNAM is a character array used to store the name of the joint. JNAM is a one-dimensional array and a row in the array appears as shown below.



where

**JNAME** is the name of the joint (up to 7 characters)

JNUM is an integer array used to store the joint number, the joint type, and a flag for invisibility. This flag is used within MECHIN to temporarily make joints invisible for viewing considerations. A row of the JNAM array appears below.



where

JNUM is the joint number

TYPE is the joint type

1 = revolute

2 = prismatic

3 = cylindrical

4 = spheric

5 = screw

6 = flat

7 = gear pair

8 = ground

IFLG is the invisibility flag

0 = visible

1 = invisible

JOINT is a real array used to store the position of the joint and both local coordinate systems defined at the joint. Other data stored includes gear ratio for a gear pair, screw lead for a screw joint, and the initial offset for cylindrical, prismatic, and screw joints. A row in the JOINT array is stored as shown below.

POS1	ZAX1	XAX1	XAX2	SCRL	IOS	POS2	ZAX2	GR
1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13	14	15-17	18-20	21

where

POS1 global x,y, and z coordinates 1st joint axis origin

ZAX1 unit vector along the z-axis of the 1st joint axis

XAX1 unit vector along the x-axis of the 1st joint axis

XAX2 unit vector along the x-axis of the 2nd joint axis

SCRL lead of a screw joint

IOS initial offset in cylindrical, prismatic, and screw joints

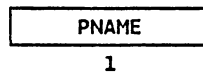
POS2 global x,y, and z coordinates 2nd joint axis origin

ZAX2 unit vector along the z-axis of the 2nd joint axis

GR

gear ratio for a gear pair

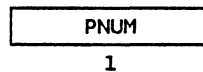
The storage of point data is similar to that of joint data storage. Arrays PNAME, PNUM, POINT are used for character, integer, and real storage, respectively. PNAME is a one-dimensional character array used to store the name of the point. A row of the array appears below.



where

PNAME is the name of the point (up to 7 characters)

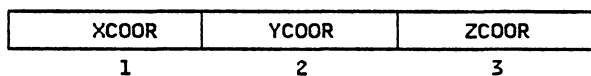
PNUM is used to store the number of the point and is also a one-dimensional array. A row in this integer array is shown below.



where

PNUM is the number of the point

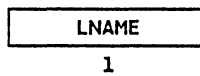
POINT is used to store the location of points and a typical row in the point array appears below.



where

XCOORD is the x coordinate of the point position  
 YCOORD is the y coordinate of the point position  
 ZCOORD is the z coordinate of the point position

Storage of link data is again in three parallel arrays LNAME, LNUM, LINK for character, integer and real data, respectively. LNAME is used to store the name of the link and a row in the LNAME array appears below.



where

LNAME is the name of the link (up to 7 characters)

LNUM is used to store the link number and the mechanism connectivity data. This connectivity data includes the joint and axis number at each end of the link. MECHIN also allows for the addition of as many as six joints per link for multiple loop mechanisms. An invisibility flag is also included as in the joint integer array. The data positions in the LNUM array appear below.

LNUM	JEN1	JAX1	JEN2	JAX2	....	JEN6	JAX6	IFLG
1	2	3	4	5	6-11	12	13	14

where

LNUM is the link number  
 JEN1 is the number of the joint at the first end of the link  
 JAX1 is the axis number used at the first end of the link  
 JEN2 is the number of the joint at the second end of the link  
 JAX2 is the axis number used at the second end of the link

.  
 .  
 .  
**JEN6**            is the joint that is the sixth coupler joint  
**JAX6**            is the axis number used by this coupler point  
**IFLG**            is the invisibility flag

LINK is a real array for storage of the positions of the ends of the link. The way MECHIN is presently implemented, this data is taken from the JOINT array and the LINK array is not used. The real array was left in the program for future program development work. A row in the present link array is shown below.

END1	END2
1-3	4-6

where

**END1**            are the coordinates of the first end of the link  
**END2**            are the coordinates of the second end of the link

For initial condition data, the specified input positions, velocities, and accelerations are stored. The parallel array structure is again used with arrays INAM, INUM, and IC. INAM is a character array used to determine which joints have had initial conditions applied. If a row in the character array is filed with DDDDDDD, this signifies that initial condition data has been applied to the specified joint. If the array is filed with BBBB or CCCCCC, initial conditions have not been applied to the specified joint. Details of this data storage technique are discussed later in this section. A row in the INAM array is presented below.

INAME
1

where

INAME is the initial conditional specification flag  
 DDDDDDD = initial conditions are specified  
 BBBB BBB = initial conditions are not specified  
 CCCCCC = initial conditions are not specified

INUM is an integer array used to specify the number of the joint at which the initial condition is specified and the number of increment steps of the initial condition that will be applied. A row in the INUM array appears below.

JNUM	INCR
1	2

where

JNUM is the joint to which the initial conditions are applied  
 STEP is the number of increments to be stepped through

IC is a real array used to store the initial conditions for position, velocity and acceleration at a given joint. A row in the IC array appears below.

POSI	INCR	VELO	ACCE
1	2	3	4

where

POSI is the specified initial position  
 INCR is the increment of the position

VELO            is the specified initial velocity  
ACCE            is the specified acceleration

In MECHIN, all data storage is done by searching the appropriate array and finding the first unused row. This is accomplished by using the character array of the type of data being entered as the key for this search. In the current implementation of MECHIN, all data storage character arrays are initially filled with the string BBBBbbb. When a user deletes a mechanism analysis entity (joint, link, point, or initial condition), the character array for the deleted entity is filled with CCCCCC in the appropriate row. When the user requests the addition of an analysis entity, the character array is searched for the first available slot, either a BBBBbbb or a CCCCCC in the character array. When a slot is identified, the entered data is written to appropriate character, integer, and real array.

Data storage for synthesis is considerably simpler than data storage for analysis. The data stored are the body positions and orientations, again in parallel character, integer, and real arrays named PNAM, PNUM, and POINT. The reuse of the same array names as in the analysis routines causes no problems because analysis and synthesis input routines never run concurrently. Array PNAM is used to store the name of the body position. A row in the PNAM array appears below.

BNAME
-------

1

where

BNAME            is the name of the body position (7 characters)

PNUM is used to store the number of the body position. A row in the PNUM array appears below.

BNUM	U	U	U
1	2	3	4

where

**BNAME** is the name of the body position (7 characters)  
**U** is an unused array position

The POINT array is used to store the body position and the body orientation. A row in the POINT array appears below.

POSN	XAXE	YAXE	ZAXE	U	U
1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13	14

where

**POSN** global x,y, and z coordinates of the body position  
**XAXE** unit vector along the local x-axis of the body position  
**YAXE** unit vector along the local y-axis of the body position  
**ZAXE** unit vector along the local z-axis of the body position  
**U** is an unused array position

Methods of data search and storage for synthesis data are the same as presented in the discussion of data search and storage for analysis data.



# Chapter 5

## USING MECHIN

This chapter presents an explanation of data input using MECHIN for the analysis and synthesis of spatial mechanisms. Because MECHIN is a completely interactive pre-processor, a step-by-step data entry procedure is not required. It is therefore the goal of this chapter to present an overview of the the data entry options available within MECHIN along with several examples.

### *MECHIN Menu Hierarchy*

In order to clarify what options are available for data entry of mechanism parameters, menu hierarchies of the data entry portions of MECHIN are presented in Figure 14. It can be seen from this figure that the user has the option of entering four classes of

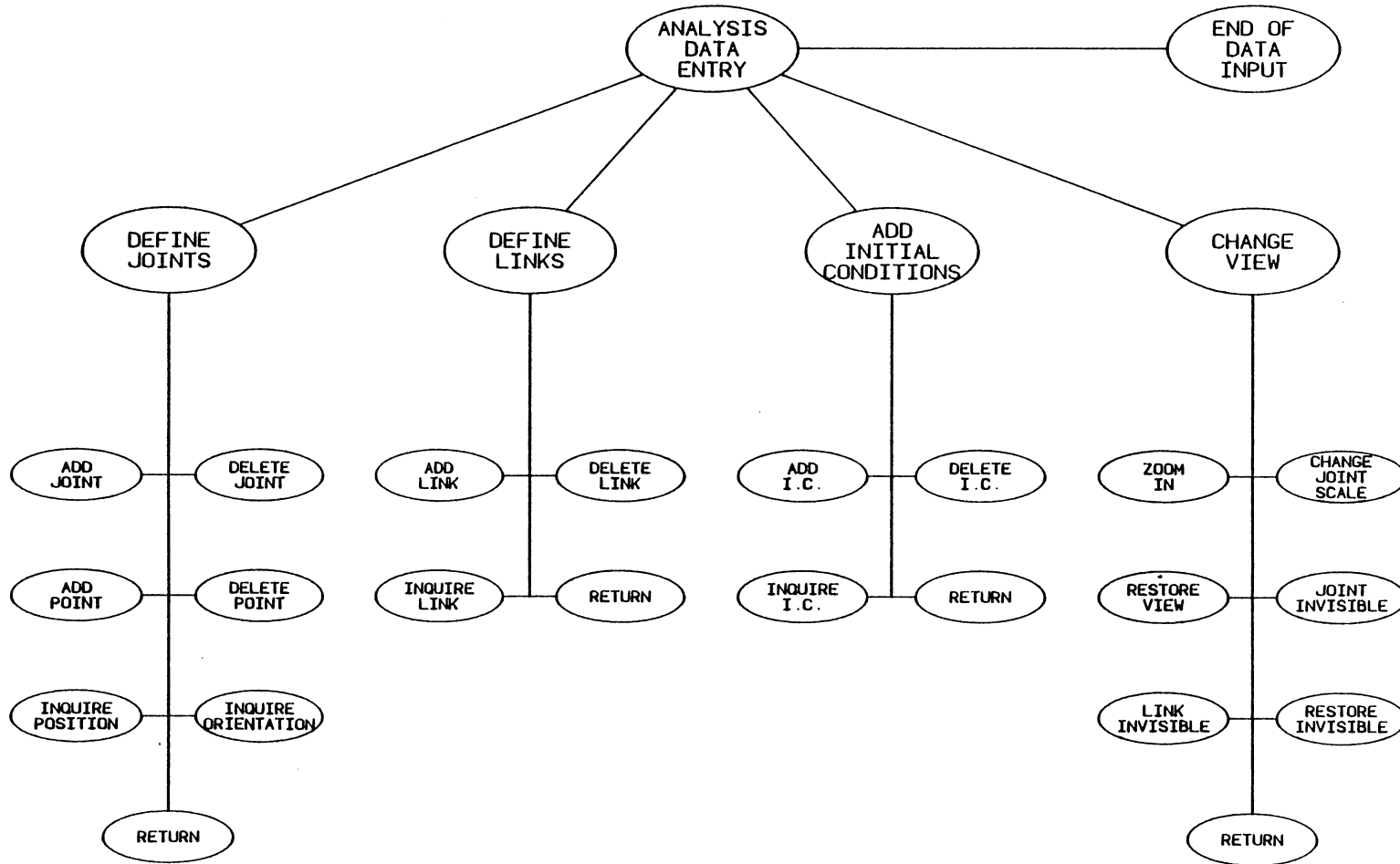


Figure 14. Data Entry Menu Hierarchy for Analysis

data along with the option of ending data input. These four data entry classes are the entry of joints, the entry of links, the entry of mechanism initial conditions, and the changing of data viewing parameters.

The first data entry class allows the user to enter or delete the location and orientation of revolute, prismatic, cylindric, spheric, screw, flat, and gear pair joints. In addition, the user is also asked to enter ground joints for the purpose of attaching joint local coordinate systems to ground.

The orientation entered is defined as the z-axis of the joint. This local joint z-axis is defined as the axis of rotation for revolute, cylindric, gear pair, and screw joints and the axis of sliding for the prismatic joint. The z-axis is also defined as the normal to the plane of sliding for the flat joint. For a spheric joint, the user enters two arbitrarily oriented z-axes. Figure 15 shows the icons and the z-axis definitions used for each joint type.

Also included in the first menu class is the option for the addition and deletion of points. These points are used as references for defining the orientations of joints. Once a point has been entered, the user may orient a local joint coordinate system toward the point by picking the point icon.

The final options in the add joint menu class are inquiry functions. These inquiry functions allow the user to inquire the position of a previously defined joint or point. The user also has the option of inquiring the orientation of a previously defined joint.

The second analysis menu class presented in Figure 14 allows the user to add and delete links between previously entered joints to define the mechanism connectivity. With the

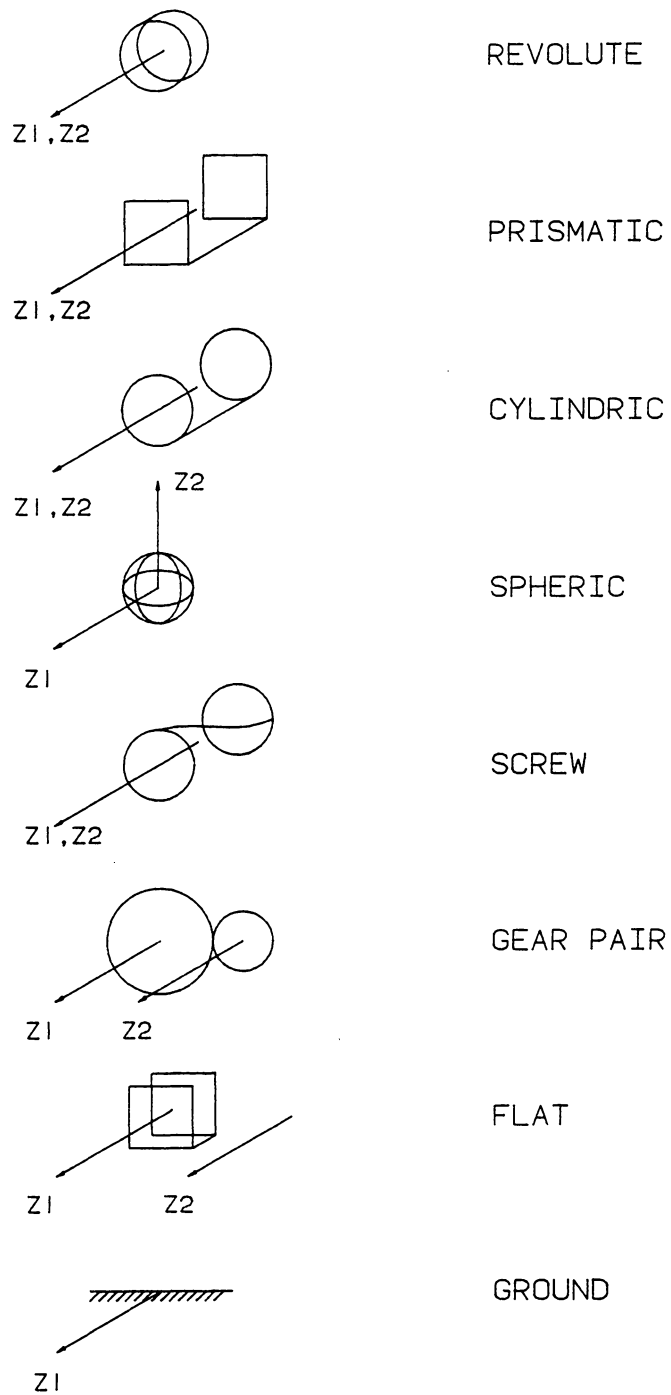


Figure 15. Joint Icons and Orientations

addition of links, the user completely specifies the local coordinate systems at each end of the link using a previously defined z-axis at a joint and by specifying the direction of the x axis. The user is also required to create a physical link between the the desired grounded joint axis and the previously discussed ground joint.

Also included in the add link menu class is an inquiry option. With this inquiry option, the user may request the name of previously defined links. This option is useful for the addition of multiple joints on a single link for multiple loop mechanisms. MECHIN can currently handle as many a six joints on a single link.

The third analysis menu class presented in Figure 14 allows the addition and deletion of kinematic initial conditions for revolute and prismatic joints. These initial conditions include the initial position, step increment, and the number of steps that an input joint will move through during a kinematic analysis. Input velocities and accelerations can also be entered. Again, an inquiry function is included to allow the inquiry of previously defined initial conditions.

The fourth and final menu class presented in Figure 14 allows the user to change the viewing parameters of the model under construction. This includes zooming in on sections of the model and scaling the size of joints. Also included is an invisibility function which allows the user to make previously defined joint and link icons invisible and visible to aid in model viewing and creation.

For data entry for synthesis, a description of the menu hierarchy for data entry is presented in Figure 16. This menu hierarchy is similar to that of the analysis data menu hierarchy and allows the user to enter two classes of data along with the option of

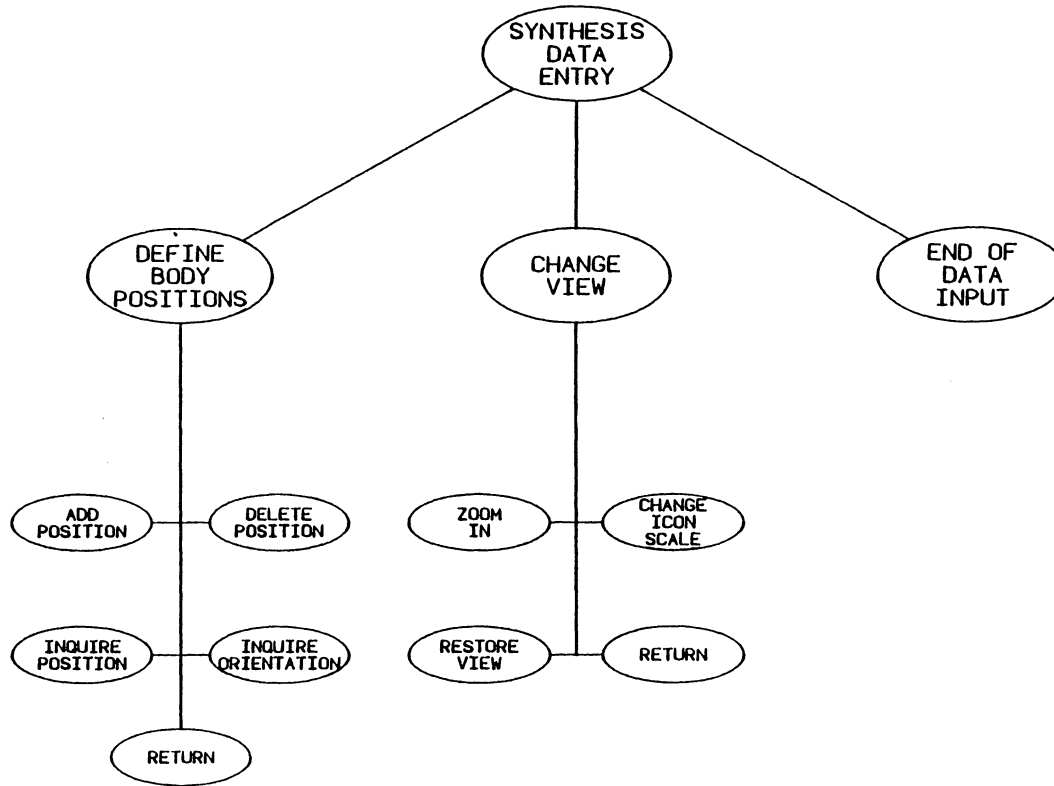


Figure 16. Data Entry Menu Hierarchy for Synthesis

ending data input. These two data entry options are the addition of body positions and the changing of viewing parameters.

In the addition of body positions, the user has the option of entering or deleting body positions used for body guidance synthesis. Each body position is described by entering the location and the orientation of a local coordinate system similar to the addition of joints in the analysis portion of MECHIN. The user also has the option of inquiring existing body locations and orientations.

The change of viewing parameters menu option allows the user to change the view of body positions previously entered. This includes zooming in on a section of the work area and scaling the size of the body position icons.

When all data has been entered for either analysis or synthesis, the end of data input menu selection is picked. MECHIN then requests the name of the graphical restart file to be written. The user then enters the name of a data file and the analysis or synthesis processing code for which the data will be formatted.

## *Examples of Analysis Data Input*

In this section, several examples of mechanisms created in MECHIN are presented along with brief descriptions of the the data entry procedure. For the input of analysis data, an RSCR spatial mechanism, a slider crank mechanism, and a geared piston machine mechanism are shown.

In Figure 17 and Figure 18, a drawing and a MECHIN representation of a revolute-spheric-cylindric-revolute (RSCR) mechanism are presented [25]. To create this mechanism, the user first positions and orients the four mechanism joints and the two ground joints. It should be noted that when entering a spheric joint, MECHIN requests the orientation of both joint z-axes. For the rest of the joints in this model, the second z-axis is required to be collinear with the first z-axis.

After all joints and joint orientations are entered, the links between the joints are specified. To add a link, MECHIN first requests a name for the link being entered. The user is then requested to pick the z-axis of the local coordinate system at the first end of the link. To completely specify the local coordinate system at the first end of the link, MECHIN requests a vector in the X-Z plane of this local coordinate system from which the x-axis and the y-axis of the local coordinate system are calculated. This procedure is repeated for the other end of the link and the link is drawn.

The user then continues to add joints and links as desired to complete the mechanism. Once the mechanism is completed, the user selects the end of data input and MECHIN requests a restart file name and the type and name of an analysis data file. An IMP analysis file created for the mechanism shown in Figure 18 appears in Figure 19.

An example of a two loop mechanism is shown in Figure 20. This slider-crank mechanism demonstrates MECHIN's capability for handling mechanisms with multiple loops. To create a multiple loop mechanism, an additional joint is added to a previously defined link. This procedure can be implemented for as many as six joints per link.

A final example for analysis data input is shown in Figure 21 with a geared piston machine mechanism. Data entry for this model is handled the same as any other MECHIN



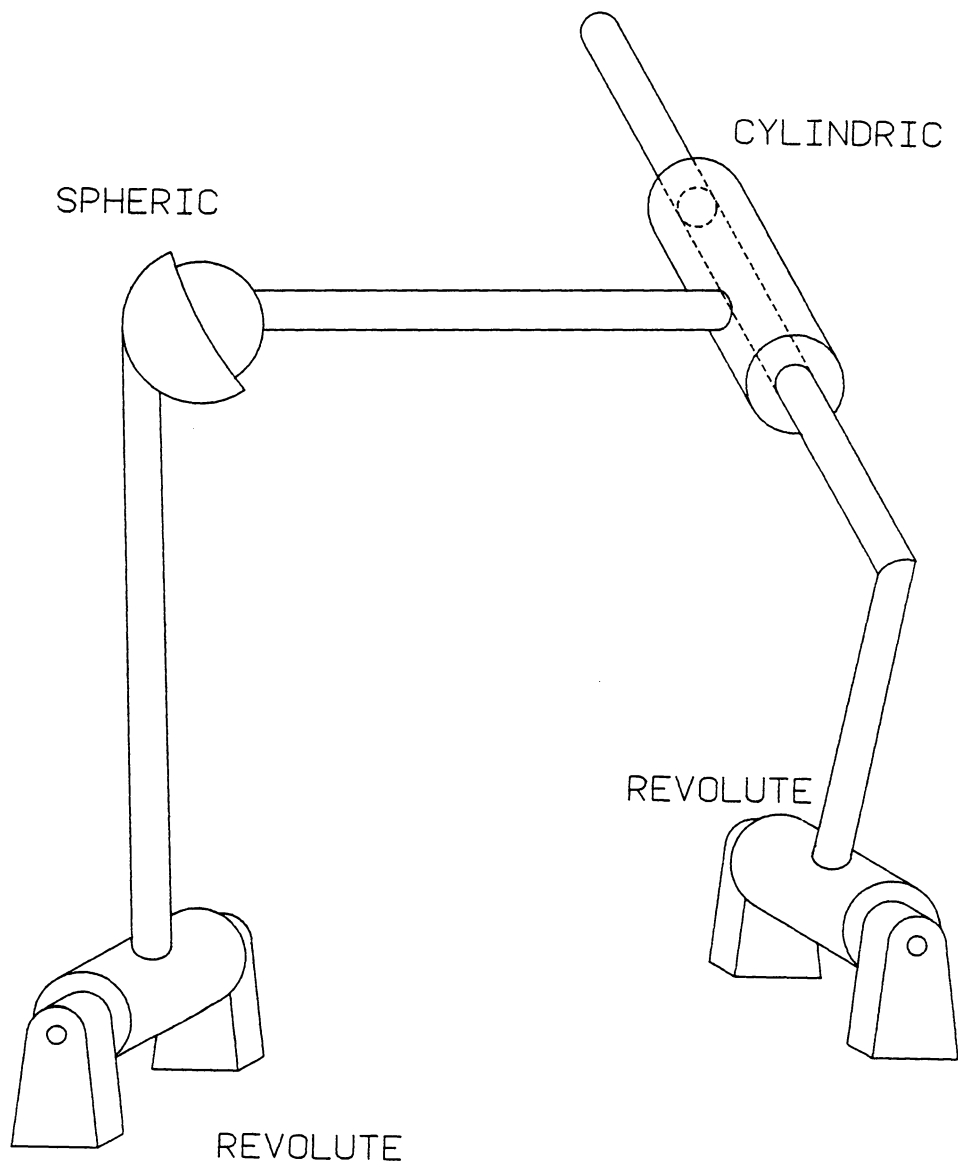


Figure 17. RSCR Mechanism

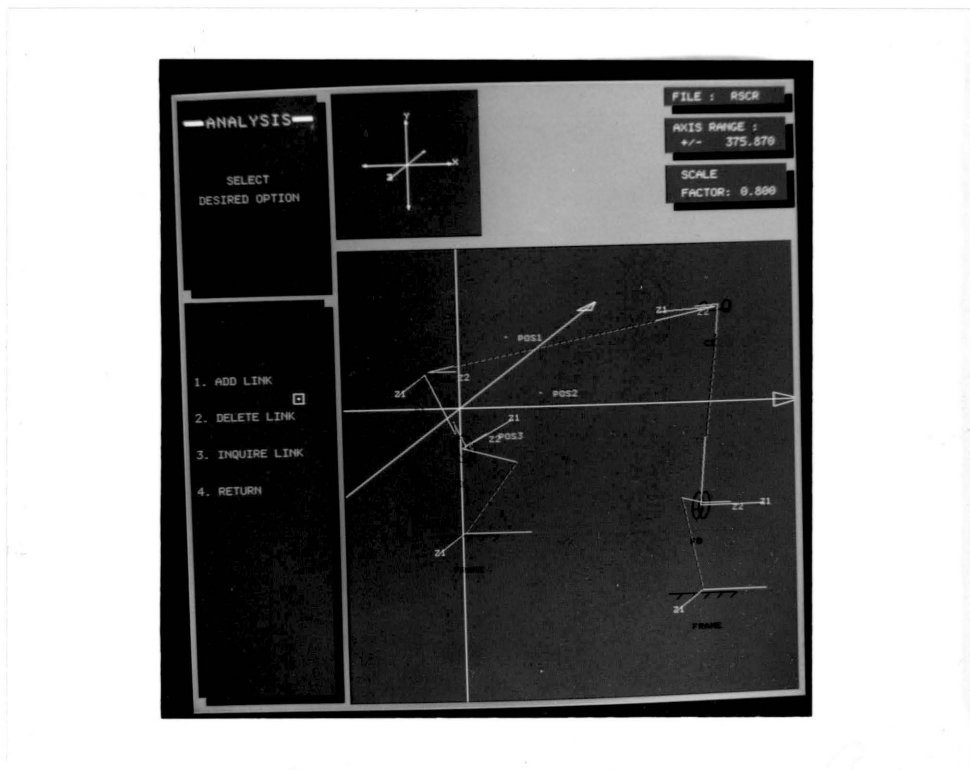


Figure 18. MECHIN Representation of an RSCR Mechanism

```

GROUND=FRAME
REVOLUTE(FRAME ,LNK2 )=A0
SPHERE (LNK2 ,LNK3 )=B1
CYLINDER(LNK3 ,LNK4 )=C1
REVOLUTE(LNK4 ,FRAME )=FO
DATA: LINK (FRAME ,A0 )=$
7.21298027 , -41.0877991 , 10.2034702 /$
8.06142998 , -40.5964050 , 10.4001293 /$
7.71887016 , -41.5279999 , 9.46165943
DATA: LINK (LNK2 ,A0 )=$
7.21298027 , -41.0877991 , 10.2034702 /$
8.06142998 , -40.5964050 , 10.4001293 /$
6.73476982 , -40.2168579 , 10.0903902
DATA: LINK (LNK2 ,B1 )=$
-35.9375000 , 37.5000000 , 0.000000000E+00 /$
-35.9375000 , 37.5000000 , 1.00000000 /$
-35.4592896 , 36.6290588 , 0.113080025
DATA: LINK (LNK3 ,B1 )=$
-35.9375000 , 37.5000000 , 0.000000000E+00 /$
-34.9375000 , 37.5000000 , 0.000000000E+00 /$
-35.3439789 , 37.4496155 , -0.803250015
DATA: LINK (LNK3 ,C1 )=$
170.141846 , 20.0068054 , -278.905273 /$
169.640198 , 20.2145844 , -278.065430 /$
169.548325 , 20.0571747 , -278.101807
DATA: LINK (LNK4 ,C1 )=$
170.141846 , 20.0068054 , -278.905273 /$
169.640198 , 20.2145844 , -278.065430 /$
170.141846 , 19.0360718 , -278.665039
DATA: LINK (LNK4 ,FO )=$
170.141846 , -182.863556 , -228.708023 /$
171.141846 , -182.863556 , -228.708023 /$
170.141846 , -181.892822 , -228.948212
DATA: LINK (FRAME ,FO )=$
170.141846 , -182.863556 , -228.708023 /$
171.141846 , -182.863556 , -228.708023 /$
169.635956 , -182.423340 , -227.966202
DATA: POSITION(A0 )=$
0.000000000E+00 , 10.0000000 , 36
DATA: VELOCITY(A0 )=$
0.000000000E+00
DATA: ACCEL (A0 )=$
0.000000000E+00
STORE: POSITION (A0 )
STORE: VELOCITY (A0 )
STORE: ACCELER (A0 )
POINT(LNK2 ) = PT22
POINT(LNK3 ) = PT23
DATA: POINT (PT22,B1 ) = 0., 0., 0.
DATA: POINT (PT23,B1 ) = 0., 0., 0.
STORE: POSITION (PT22,PT23)
STORE: VELOCITY (PT22,PT23)
STORE: ACCELER (PT22,PT23)
POINT(LNK3 ) = PT33
POINT(LNK4 ) = PT34
DATA: POINT (PT33,C1 ) = 0., 0., 0.
DATA: POINT (PT34,C1 ) = 0., 0., 0.
STORE: POSITION (PT33,PT34)
STORE: VELOCITY (PT33,PT34)
STORE: ACCELER (PT33,PT34)
STORE: POSITION (FO )
STORE: VELOCITY (FO )
STORE: ACCELER (FO )
RETURN

```

Figure 19. MECHIN Generated IMP Code for an RSCR Mechanism

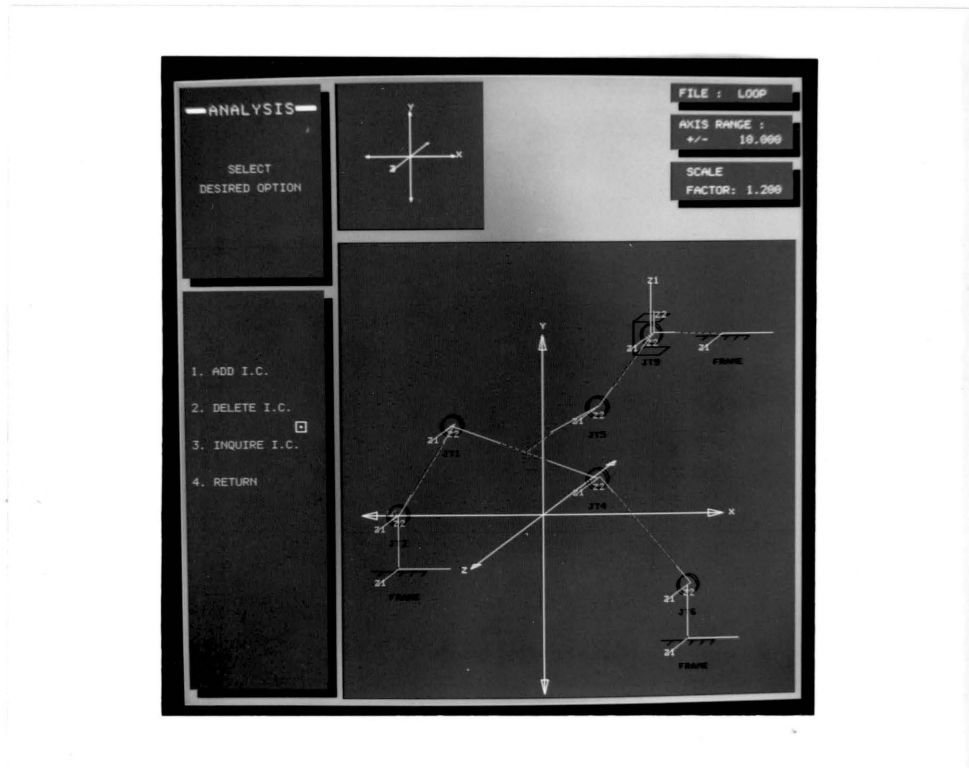


Figure 20. Slider-Crank Mechanism

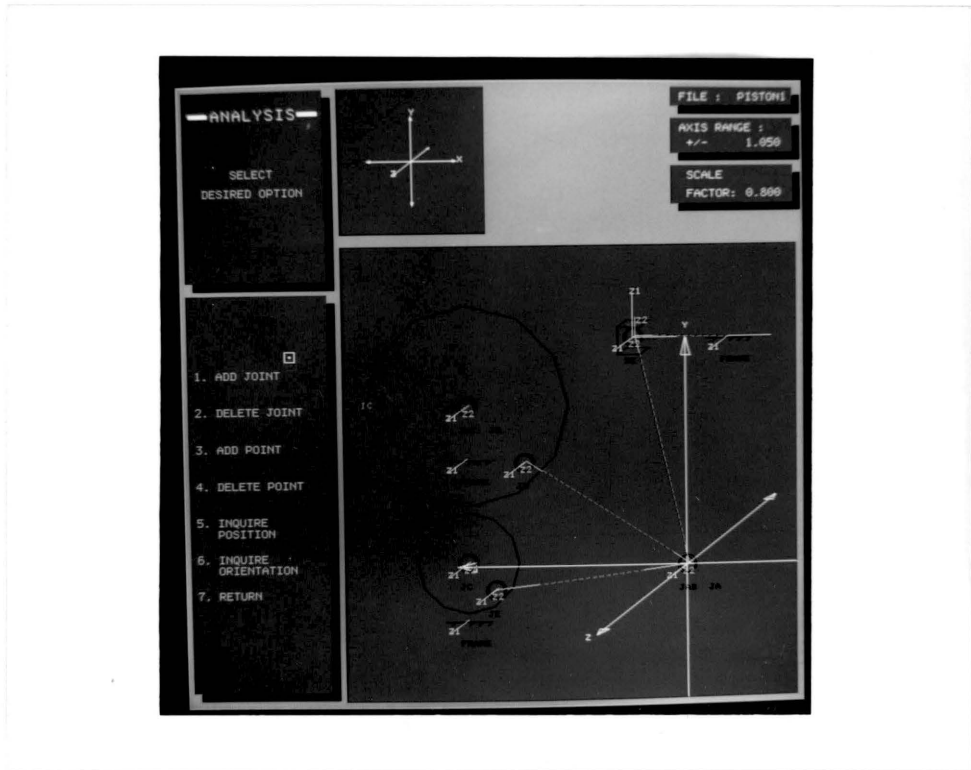


Figure 21. Geared Piston Machine Mechanism

data input where the user enters joint and link connectivity data. To aid in the creation of this model, the invisibility routines for joints and links were used to connect links to multiple joints with the same location and orientation. The invisibility functions were also used in this model to eliminate links to avoid clutter for presentation purposes.

## *Examples of Synthesis Data Input*

For the input of synthesis data, the user is required to enter the body positions and orientations that the synthesized mechanism is to pass through. Examples of these body positions are shown in Figure 22.

To enter a body position, the user is first asked for the body position name. The user then enters the desired location of the body position. To complete the entry, the user defines the local coordinate system for the body position. This is accomplished by entering the local x-axis along with a vector in the local X-Y plane, from which the local y-axis and z-axis are calculated.

The above procedure is followed until all desired body positions are entered, at which time the end of data input menu item is selected. The user is then queried for a MECHIN graphical restart file name and the processing code to which the data will be written. MECHIN currently supports data entry to the synthesis processing code RSCR developed at Virginia Tech.

Once a desired synthesis processing code is chosen, MECHIN will query the user to pick either all or a subset of the body positions entered, depending on the number of body

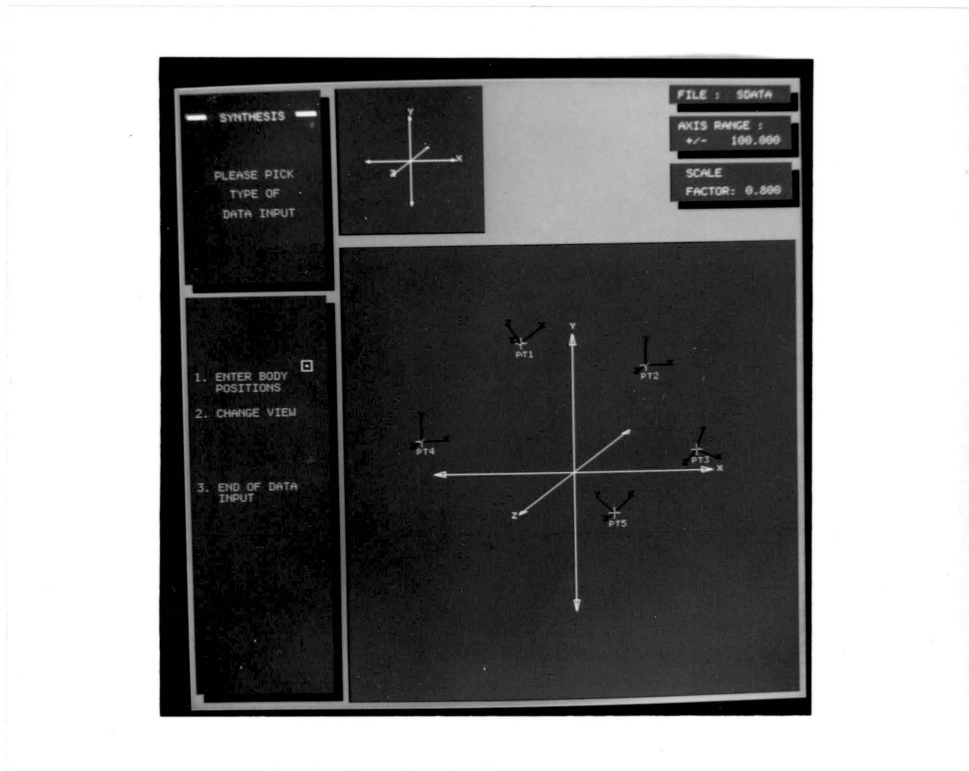


Figure 22. Body Positions for Mechanism Synthesis

positions the specific synthesis processor needs. Any additional data needed by the synthesis processor will also be queried at this time.



## Chapter 6

# CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This thesis has presented the development and use of MECHIN, a new interactive graphical preprocessor for spatial mechanism analysis and synthesis. MECHIN was not only developed to be a useful data entry tool, but was designed to be graphics device-independent to make the program portable. It was also designed to be a general preprocessor and not structured for the data input of any particular processing code.

The use of MECHIN has proved to be an effective and beneficial method for data entry of spatial mechanism analysis and synthesis parameters. The mechanism design process is enhanced by allowing the user to graphically visualize mechanism data as it is entered into the computer. The user is also freed of the burden of writing input code for a variety of mechanism processing codes. Lastly, MECHIN offers graphical restart capabilities to allow the user to make minor changes in previously defined models to aid in the iterative design process.

The program structure of MECHIN has also been described and presented along with a complete program listing to allow future modifications and additions. Additional work needs to be done to include more processing codes for both analysis and synthesis to make the mechanism design process more versatile. Work must also be done to tie MECHIN in with complete postprocessing software, including solid model generation and rendering along with mechanism animation, to complete the mechanism design cycle.

Future work may include the improvement of the data input strategies and may include the use of six-degree of freedom input devices with which the user enters both position and orientation data simultaneously. Work may also include development and improvement of three-dimensional viewing techniques including stereoscopic computer graphics displays and possibly the use of holographic display screens as computer graphic display technology develops.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Sheth, P.N., and Uicker, J.J., "IMP (Integrated Mechanisms Program), A Computer-Aided Design and Analysis System for Mechanisms and Linkages," *Trans. of the ASME, Journal of Eng. for Ind.*, Vol 94, May 1972, pp. 454-464.
2. Chace, M.A., "DAMN-A Prototype Program for the Dynamic Analysis of Mechanical Networks," 7th Annual Share Design Automation Workshop, San Francisco, CA, June, 1970.
3. Orlandea, N., and Chace, M.A., "Simulation of a Vehicle Suspension with the ADAMS Computer Program," SAE Paper No. 770053, 1977.
4. Paul, B., "Dynamic Analysis of Machinery Via Program DYMAC," SAE Paper No. 770049, 1977.
5. Wehage, R.A., and Haug, E.J., "Generalized Coordinate Partitioning for Dimensional Reduction in Analysis of Constrained Dynamic Systems," *ASME Journal of Mechanical Design.*, Vol 104, No. 1, Jan. 1982.
6. Rubel, A.J., and Kaufman, R.E., "KINSYN III: A New Human-Engineered System for Interactive Computer-Aided Design of Planar Linkages," *ASME Journal of Eng. for Ind.*, Vol 99, No. 2, May 1977.
7. Myklebust, A., and Tesar, D., "The Analytical Synthesis of Complex Mechanisms for Combinations of Specified Geometric or Time Derivatives up to the Fourth Order," *Journal of Eng. for Ind., Trans. ASME.*, May 1970.
8. Sivertsen, O., and Myklebust, A., "MECSYN: An Interactive Computer Graphics System for Mechanism Synthesis by Algebraic Means," ASME Design Automation Conference, Los Angeles, CA, Paper No. 80-DET-68, September 1980.
9. Erdman, A.G., and Gustafson, J.E., "LINCAGES: Interactive Computer Analysis and Graphical Enhanced Synthesis Package," ASME Mechanisms Conference, Paper No. 77-DET-5, September 1977.

10. Chuang, J.C., Strong, R.T., and Waldron, K.J., "Implementation of Solution Rectification Techniques in an Interactive Linkage Synthesis Program," *Trans. of the ASME, Journal of Mechanical Design*, July 1981.
11. Coats, B.A., and Cipra, R.J., "A Computer Graphics Technique for Creating and Animating Spatial Linkages Using IMP (Integrated Mechanisms Program)," Proceeding of the 8th Applied Mechanisms Conference, September, 1983.
12. Barris, W.C., and Riley, D.R., "The Impact of the Workstation Environment on Mechanism Synthesis Strategy," ASME Mechanisms Conference, Paper No. 86-DET-150, October, 1986.
13. Myklebust, A., Keil, M.J., and Reinholtz, C.F., "MECSYN-IMP-ANIMEC: Foundation for a New Computer-Aided Spatial Mechanism Design System," *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, Vol. 20, No. 4, 1985, pp. 257-269.
14. Spencer, R.H. "Interactive Software Design: The Human Touch," *Computers in Mechanical Engineering*, September 1985, pp. 45-48.
15. Halter, R., "Man-Machine Interface Design Challenges," *Design News*, Vol. 41, No. 16, August 1985, pp. 63-70.
16. Swezey, R.W., and Davis, E.G., "A Case Study of Human Factors Guidelines in Computer Graphics," *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, Vol. 3, No. 8, November 1983, pp. 21-30.
17. Foley, J.D., Wallace, V.L., and Chan, P., "The Human Factors of Computer Graphics Interaction Techniques," *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, Vol. 4, No. 11, November 1984, pp. 13-48.
18. Reilly, S.S., and Roach, J.W., "Improved Visual Design for Graphics Display," *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, Vol. 4, No. 2, February 1984, pp. 42-51.
19. Galitz, W., "Human Engineering in Screen Design," *Journal of System Management*, Vol. 34, No. 5, May 1983, pp. 6-11.
20. Snowberry, K., Parkinson, S.R., and Sisson, N., "Computer Display Menus," *Ergonomics*, Vol. 26, No. 7, 1983, pp. 699-712.
21. Christ, R.E., "Review and Analysis of Color Coding Research for Visual Displays," *Human Factors*, Vol. 17, No. 6, 1975, pp. 542-570.
22. Newman, W.M., and Sproull, R.F., *Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics*, McGraw Hill, New York, 1979.
23. Foley, J.D., and Van Dam, A., *Fundamentals of Interactive Computer Graphics*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, 1984.
24. Tsang, Y., *Design and Implementation of An Advanced User Interface for Three-Dimensional Conceptual Design On CAD/CAM Systems*, Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va., 1986.
25. Thompson, J.M., *Computer Aided Design and Synthesis of the RSCR Spatial Mechanism*, Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va., 1987.

26. IBM Programmer's Reference for graPHIGS, SC33-8104-0, Program No. 5668-792.
27. IBM Messages and Codes for graPHIGS, SC33-8105-0, Program No. 5668-792.
28. IBM Understanding graPHIGS, SC33-8102-0, Program No. 5668-792.
29. IBM Writing Applications for graPHIGS, SC33-8103-0, Program No. 5668-792.
30. SDRC IMP (Integrated Mechanisms Program) User's Manual, 1979.

**Appendix A**  
**MECHIN PROGRAM LISTING**

# PROGRAM MECHIN

```
*****
* ----- MECHIN ----- *
*
* A PHIGS BASED PREPROCESSOR FOR SPATIAL MECHANISM ANALYSIS *
* AND SYNTHESIS. *
*
* BRIAN THATCH *
*
* DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENG. *
* VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE *
* AND STATE UNIVERSITY *
*
* BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA *
*****
REAL CSIZE(3)
*****
* OPEN AND INITIALIZE PHIGS, DISPLAY TITLE SCREEN, GET TYPE OF *
* DATA ENTRY (ANALYSIS OR SYNTHESIS) *
*****
CALL SETUP(IWSID,ICHO,CSIZE)

*****
* ENTER ANALYSIS OR SYNTHESIS PORTION OF MECHIN. WRITE RESTART *
* AND DATA FILES *
*****
C IF(ICHO.EQ.1)THEN INPUT FOR ANALYSIS
  CALL ANIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
C ELSE INPUT FOR SYNTHESIS
  CALL SYNIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
ENDIF

*****
* DELETE ALL STRUCTURES AND CLOSE PHIGS *
*****
CALL CLOSE(IWSID,CSIZE)

*
* Installation Note ---
*
* MECHIN currently uses a system dependent routine SYSCAL in
* SUBROUTINE FILEXS. The purpose of SYSCAL is to check the
* existence or nonexistence of files.
*
*
* STOP
* END
```

## SUBROUTINE ADDIC

```
      SUBROUTINE ADDIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,
&SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ADDIC ----- *
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD INITIAL CONDITIONS TO A MECHIN *
* FILE *
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,NUMJ,RFLG,JNUM(20,3),CHOICE,CLASS(2),INUM(20,2)
      REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),AREA(6),CSIZE(3),JOINT(20,21),
& ENDP1(3),ENDP2(3),LNK(6),XVEC(3),YVEC(3),X1(6),X2(6),
& JOINTT(20,21),BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),
& LZ1(2),IC(20,4)
```

```

CHARACTER*7 JNAME,JNAM(20),CLEAR,CLEAR1,INIT,VAL,INIT2,INAM(20)
CHARACTER*7 VAL1,VAL2,VAL3,VAL4,VAL5
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR2
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,V,A

```

```

DATA X      /'POSITION =           ' //
DATA Y      /'INCREMENT=          ' //
DATA Z      /'STEPS =              ' //
DATA V      /'VELOCITY =           ' //
DATA A      /'ACCELERATION=        ' //

```

```

DATA VAL      /'           ' //
DATA VAL1     /'0.         ' //
DATA VAL2     /'0.         ' //
DATA VAL3     /'0.         ' //
DATA VAL4     /'0.         ' //
DATA VAL5     /'0.         ' //
DATA INIT     /'0.         ' //
DATA INIT2    /'0.         ' //
DATA CLEAR1   /'           ' //
DATA CLEAR    /'           ' //
DATA CLEAR2   /'           ' //

```

```

C          GREY VALUATOR BOX
DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/

```

```

LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68

```

```

LX1(1)=0.30
LX1(2)=0.68

```

```

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

```

```

LY1(1)=0.30
LY1(2)=0.62

```

```

LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56

```

```

LZ1(1)=0.30
LZ1(2)=0.56

```

```

VAL1='0.      '
VAL2='0.      '
VAL3='0.      '
VAL4='0.      '
VAL5='0.      '

```

```

DO 10 I=2,8,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
10 CONTINUE

```

```

DO 20 I=1,7,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
20 CONTINUE

```

```

RFLG=0

```

```

LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0

```

```

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

```

```

JNAME=CLEAR

```

```

*****
* SET POINT NUMBER
*****
C          SEARCH PNAM ARRAY FOR NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT (BBBBBBB)
DO 21 NUMI=1,20,1
  IF(INAM(NUMI).EQ.'BBBBBB'.OR.INAM(NUMI).EQ.'CCCCC')THEN
    GO TO 22
  ELSE
    CONTINUE
  ENDIF
21 CONTINUE
22 CONTINUE

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE VAL. BOX (VIEW 1)
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GOPST(8)
C          SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX

```



```

C      CALL GPIS(2)          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPICI(4)        DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPICI(3)        DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX) CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2) UPDATE THE WORKSTATION

*****
* SET STRING TO REQUEST MODE
*****
C      REQUEST STRING
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT,1,AREA,7,1,0,INIT)

*****
* SET STRING TO REQUEST MODE
*****
C      REQUEST STRING
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,72)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,16,CHOICE)
      KKK=CHOICE

*****
* PICK REVOLUTE JOINT OR PRISMATIC JOINT OR RETURN
*****
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
50      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,61)
      CALL PICKJ2(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,Csize,JNUM1,ENDP1,IAxis1,RFLG)
      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 100
      ENDIF
      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.1)THEN
C          INQUIRE THE INITIAL POSITION
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,63)
          VAL1=CLEAR
C          CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL1)
          WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
          CALL GPPOST(10)
          CALL GPTXCI(1)
          CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
          CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
          CALL GPAN2(LX1,7,VAL1)
          CALL GPCLST
C          INQUIRE THE INCREMENT
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,64)
          VAL2=CLEAR
C          CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL2)
          WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
          CALL GPPOST(10)
          CALL GPTXCI(1)
          CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
          CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
          CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL2)
          CALL GPCLST
C          INQUIRE THE NO. OF STEPS
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,65)
          CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT2,1,AREA,7,1,0,INIT2)
          VAL3=CLEAR
C          CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL3)
          WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
          CALL GPPOST(10)
          CALL GPTXCI(1)
          CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ1,7,VAL3)
          CALL GPCLST
      GO TO 80
      ENDIF
C      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.2)THEN
C          PRISMATIC JOINT
          INQUIRE THE INITIAL POSITION
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,67)
          VAL1=CLEAR

```

```

C      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL1)
      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
      CALL GPAN2(LX1,7,VAL1)
      CALL GPCLST
C      INQUIRE THE INCREMENT
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,68)
      VAL2=CLEAR
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL2)
C      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL2)
      CALL GPCLST
C      INQUIRE THE NO. OF STEPS
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,65)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT2,1,AREA,7,1,0,INIT2)
      VAL3=CLEAR
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL3)
C      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ1,7,VAL3)
      CALL GPCLST
      GO TO 80
ENDIF

C      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.1.AND.JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.2)THEN
      INVALID JOINT
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,62)
      GO TO 50
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
150  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,61)
      CALL PICKJ2(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,JNUM1,ENDP1,IAXIS1,RFLG)
      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
      GO TO 100
      ENDIF
C      IF(INAM(JNUM1).EQ.'BBBBBBB'.OR.INAM(JNUM1).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
      POSITION MUST BE SPECIFIED BEFORE ACC AND VELOCITY
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,79)
      GO TO 150
      ENDIF
C      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.1)THEN
      INQUIRE THE VELOCITY
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,73)
      VAL4=CLEAR
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL4)
C      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LX,20,V)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL4)
      CALL GPCLST
      GO TO 80
      ENDIF
C      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.2)THEN
      PRISMATIC JOINT
      INQUIRE THE VELOCITY
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,74)
      VAL4=CLEAR
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL4)
C      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LX,20,V)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL4)
      CALL GPCLST
      ENDIF
C      IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.1.AND.JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.2)THEN
      INVALID JOINT
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,62)
      GO TO 150
      ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
250 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,61)
CALL PICKJ2(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,Csize,JNUM1,ENDP1,IAxis1,RFLG)
C IF(INAM(JNUM1).EQ.'BBBBBBB'.OR.INAM(JNUM1).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
      POSITION MUST BE SPECIFIED BEFORE ACC AND VELOCITY
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,79)
      GO TO 150
ENDIF

IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
      GO TO 100
ENDIF

C IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.1)THEN
      INQUIRE THE ACCEL
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,75)
      VAL5=CLEAR
C CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL5)
      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
C CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LX,20,A)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL5)
      CALL GPCLST
      GO TO 80
ENDIF

C IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.2)THEN
      PRISMATIC JOINT
C INQUIRE THE ACCEL
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,76)
      VAL5=CLEAR
C CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,VAL5)
      WRITE INPUT TO THE SCREEN
C CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LX,20,A)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,VAL5)
      CALL GPCLST
ENDIF

C IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.1.AND.JNUM(JNUM1,2).NE.2)THEN
      INVALID JOINT
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,62)
      GO TO 250
ENDIF

ENDIF
*****
* ACCEPT OR REJECT INPUT
*****
80 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,66)
CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,15,CHOICE)
C IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
      FILL IC ARRAYS
      IF(KKK.EQ.1)THEN
            INUM(JNUM1,1)=JNUM1
            INAM(JNUM1)='DDDDDD'
            REWIND 10
            WRITE(10,81)CLEAR2
            WRITE(10,81)CLEAR2
            WRITE(10,81)CLEAR2
81          FORMAT(A20)
            REWIND 10
            WRITE(10,82)VAL1
            WRITE(10,82)VAL2
            WRITE(10,82)VAL3
82          FORMAT(A7)
            REWIND 10
            READ(10,*)IC(JNUM1,1)
            READ(10,*)IC(JNUM1,2)
            READ(10,*)INUM(JNUM1,2)
C          DRAW AN ICON
            CALL ICICON(IWSID,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
            ENDF
            IF(KKK.EQ.2)THEN
            REWIND 10
            WRITE(10,83)CLEAR2
83          FORMAT(A20)
            REWIND 10
            WRITE(10,84)VAL4
84          FORMAT(A7)
            REWIND 10
            READ(10,*)IC(JNUM1,3)
            ENDF
            IF(KKK.EQ.3)THEN

```

```

      REWIND 10
      WRITE(10,85)CLEAR2
85     FORMAT(A20)
      REWIND 10
      WRITE(10,86)VAL5
86     FORMAT(A7)
      REWIND 10
      READ(10,*)IC(JNUM1,4)
      ENDIF
ENDIF
100  CALL GPEST(8)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE ADDJ

```

      SUBROUTINE ADDJ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,POINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ADDP ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD A JOINT TO A MECHIN FILE *
* * * * *
*****
      COMMON/JDEF/JNDEF(20)
      INTEGER IWSID,NUMJ,JNUM(20,3),RFLG,TYPE,CHOICE
      REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),ORIENT(3),AREA(6),JOINT(20,21),CSIZE(3),
      &POINT(100,3),ORIEN2(3),LOCAT2(3),SCALE
      CHARACTER*7 JNDEF,JNAME,JNAM(20),CLEAR,CLEAR1
      CHARACTER*20 CLEAR2

      DATA CLEAR // /
      DATA CLEAR1 // /
      DATA CLEAR2 / /

      RFLG=0

      LOCAT(1)=0.0
      LOCAT(2)=0.0
      LOCAT(3)=0.0

      AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

      JNAME=CLEAR

*****
* GET JOINT TYPE *
*****
C CALL PICK JOINT TYPE COMMAND AND MENU
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,26)
C CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,6,CHOICE)
  FIND OUT IF RETURN
  IF(CHOICE.EQ.9)THEN
    GO TO 1000
  ELSE
    TYPE=CHOICE
  ENDIF

*****
* SET JOINT NUMBER *
*****
C SEARCH PNAME ARRAY FOR NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT (BBBBBBB)
  DO 10 NUMJ=1,20,1
    IF(JNAM(NUMJ).EQ.'BBBBBB'.OR.JNAM(NUMJ).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
      GO TO 20
    ELSE
      CONTINUE
    ENDIF
  10 CONTINUE
C 20 IF(NUMJ.EQ.20)THEN
  NO MORE JOINTS AVAILABLE
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,23)
C GET STROKE
  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
  CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,CLEAR1)
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

```

```

*****
* GET THE JOINT NAME OR DEFAULT
*****
C   IF(TYPE.EQ.8)THEN
      GROUND LINK
      JNAME='FRAME'
      GO TO 500
    ENDF
C   REQUEST STRING
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,24)
C   INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
    CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
25  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,JNDEF(NUMJ),1,AREA,7,1,0,JNDEF(NUMJ))
C   INQUIRE JOINT NAME
    CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,JNAME)
    CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)

*****
* CHECK TO SEE IF NAME CAN BE USED
*****
    DO 30 J=1,20
      IF(JNAME.EQ.JNAM(J))THEN
        NAME ALREADY EXISTS
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,25)
        JNAME=CLEAR
        GO TO 25
      ENDF
30  CONTINUE

*****
* POSITION THE JOINT
*****
    CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
      GO TO 1000
    ENDF

*****
* DRAW THE JOINT
*****
C   ORIENT(1)=1.00
C   ORIENT(2)=0.00
C   ORIENT(3)=0.00
C   CALL DRAWJT(IWSID,LOCAT,AXISR,JNAME,NUMJ,TYPE,ORIENT)

*****
* ORIENT THE JOINT
*****
    CALL ORIEN(IWSID,LOCAT,POINT,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
      GO TO 1000
    ENDF

*****
* SPECIAL CASES (SCREW,SPHERICAL,GEAR,AND FLAT)
*****
    IF(TYPE.EQ.1)THEN
      C   REVOLUTE
        JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
        JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
        JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
        JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
        JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
        JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
      ENDF
    IF(TYPE.EQ.2.OR.TYPE.EQ.3.OR.TYPE.EQ.5)THEN
      C   PRIS.,CYLINDRIC,SCREW (INQUIRE INITIAL Z DISPLACEMENT)
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,40)
        CALL CDATA(IWSID,CSIZE,Z,RFLG)
        JOINT(NUMJ,14)=Z
        JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
        JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
        JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
        JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
        JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
        JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
      ENDF
    IF(TYPE.EQ.4)THEN
      C   SPHERICAL JOINT(INQUIRE SECOND LOCAL Z AXIS)
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,42)
        CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,9,CHOICE)
        IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
          JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
          JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
          JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
          JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
          JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
          JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
        ENDF
        IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
          CALL ORIEN(IWSID,LOCAT,POINT,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIEN2,RFLG)

```

```

                IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                    GO TO 1000
                ENDIF
                JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
                JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIEN2(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIEN2(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIEN2(3)
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    C   IF(TYPE.EQ.5)THEN
            SCREW JOINT(INQUIRE SCREW LEAD)
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,41)
            CALL CDATA(IWSID,CSIZE,Z,RFLG)
            JOINT(NUMJ,13)=Z
        ENDIF
    C   IF(TYPE.EQ.6)THEN
            FLAT JOINT(INQUIRE POSITION OF THE SECOND LOCAL SYS.
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,43)
            CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,10,CHOICE)
            IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
                JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
                JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
                CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT2,RFLG)
                IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                    GO TO 1000
                ENDIF
                JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT2(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT2(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT2(3)
                JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    C   IF(TYPE.EQ.7)THEN
            GEAR PAIR(INQUIRE POSITION OF THE SECOND LOCAL SYS.
            AND THE GEAR RATIO)
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,44)
            CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,10,CHOICE)
            IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
                JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT(3)
                JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
                CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT2,RFLG)
                IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                    GO TO 1000
                ENDIF
                JOINT(NUMJ,15)=LOCAT2(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,16)=LOCAT2(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,17)=LOCAT2(3)
                JOINT(NUMJ,18)=ORIENT(1)
                JOINT(NUMJ,19)=ORIENT(2)
                JOINT(NUMJ,20)=ORIENT(3)
            ENDIF
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,45)
            CALL CDATA(IWSID,CSIZE,Z,RFLG)
            JOINT(NUMJ,21)=Z
        ENDIF
    C   500 IF(TYPE.EQ.8)THEN
            GROUND LINK (INQUIRE POSITION)
            CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
            ORIENT(1)=0.0
            ORIENT(2)=0.0
            ORIENT(3)=1.0
            IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                GO TO 1000
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    ENDIF
    *****
    *   ADD POINT DATA TO JOINT ARRAYS
    *****
    JNAM(NUMJ)=JNAME
    JNUM(NUMJ,1)=NUMJ
    JNUM(NUMJ,2)=TYPE
    JNUM(NUMJ,3)=0
    JOINT(NUMJ,1)=LOCAT(1)
    JOINT(NUMJ,2)=LOCAT(2)
    JOINT(NUMJ,3)=LOCAT(3)
    JOINT(NUMJ,4)=ORIENT(1)
    JOINT(NUMJ,5)=ORIENT(2)

```

JOINT(NUMJ,6)=ORIENT(3)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* DRAW THE JOINT  
\*\*\*\*\*

CALL DRAWJT(IWSID,AXISR,JNAME,NUMJ,TYPE,JOINT,SCALE)

1000 RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE ADDL

SUBROUTINE ADDL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,  
&LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\* ----- SUBROUTINE ADDL ----- \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD A LINK TO A MECHIN FILE \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMON/LDEF/LNDEF(30)

INTEGER IWSID,NUML,PNUM(100),RFLG,JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14),CLASS(1),  
& CHOICE

REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),AREA(6),POINT(100,3),CSIZE(3),JOINT(20,21),  
& LINK(30,6),ENDP1(3),ENDP2(3),LNK(6),XVEC(3),YVEC(3),X1(6),X2(6),  
& JOINTT(20,21),SC(3),SCM(4,4),TR(3),TRM(4,4),TRM1(4,4),P(3),  
& P1(3),P2(3),S(4,4),T(4,4)

CHARACTER\*7 LNDEF,LNAME,PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30),CLEAR,CLEAR1  
CHARACTER\*20 CLEAR2

DATA CLEAR // //  
DATA CLEAR1 // //  
DATA CLEAR2 // //  
DATA SCM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./  
DATA TRM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./  
DATA TRM1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./  
DATA S /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./  
DATA T /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

DATA CLASS /5/

RFLG=0

LOCAT(1)=0.0  
LOCAT(2)=0.0  
LOCAT(3)=0.0

AREA(1)=0.08\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(2)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(3)=0.70\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(4)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(5)=0.02\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(6)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)

LNAME=CLEAR

SC(1)=SCALE  
SC(2)=SCALE  
SC(3)=SCALE

CALL GPSC3(SC,SCM)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SET LINK NUMBER  
\*\*\*\*\*  
C SEARCH LNAM ARRAY FOR NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT (BBBBBBB)  
DO 10 NUML=1,30,1  
IF(LNAM(NUML).EQ.'BBBBBBB'.OR.LNAM(NUML).EQ.'CCCCCCC')THEN  
GO TO 20  
ELSE  
CONTINUE  
ENDIF  
10 CONTINUE  
20 IF(NUML.EQ.30)THEN  
C NO MORE LINKS AVAILABLE  
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,46)  
C GET STROKE  
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)

```

        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,CLEAR1)
        RETURN
    ENDIF

    *****
    *   GET THE LINK NAME OR DEFAULT
    *****
    C       REQUEST STRING
    C       CALL CMMAND(IWSID,47)
    C       INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
    C       CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
    25 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,LNDEF(NUML),1,AREA,7,1,0,LNDEF(NUML))
    C       INQUIRE POINT NAME
    C       CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,LNAME)
    C       CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

    *****
    *   IF AN EXISTING LINK NAME, COUPLER JOINTS ON THIS LINK
    *****
    DO 26 I=1,30
        IF(LNAME.EQ.LNAM(I))THEN
            NUML=I
            & CSIZE) CALL COUPLE(IWSID,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,NUML,
            & CALL DRAWLK(IWSID,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,JOINT,JNUM,AXISR,NUML,
            & SCALE)
            GO TO 100
        ENDIF
    26 CONTINUE

    *****
    *   PICK FIRST END OF THE LINK
    *****

    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,49)
    CALL PICKJ(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,JNUM1,ENDP1,IAXIS1,RFLG)
    C   IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.8)THEN
    C       GROUND LINK
    C       TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM1,1)
    C       TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM1,2)
    C       TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM1,3)
    C       CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM1)
    C
    C       JOINTT(JNUM1,7)=1.0
    C       JOINTT(JNUM1,8)=0.0
    C       JOINTT(JNUM1,9)=0.0
    C       XVEC(1)=1.0
    C       XVEC(2)=0.0
    C       XVEC(3)=0.0
    C
    C       X1(1)=0.
    C       X1(2)=0.
    C       X1(3)=0.
    C       X1(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
    C       X1(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
    C       X1(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
    C
    C       CALL GPPOST(19)
    C       CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
    C       CALL GPPKID(NUML)
    C       CALL GPPLCT(6)
    C       CALL GPMLX3(TRM1,3)
    C       CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
    C       CALL GPLT(1)
    C       CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
    C       CALL GPCLST
    C
    C       CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
    C
    C       GO TO 50
    ENDIF
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 100
    ENDIF

    *****
    *   DEFINE THE X AXIS OF THE JOINT AT THE FIRST END OF THE LINK
    *****

    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,51)
    CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,12,CHOICE)
    IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,53)
        CALL TEJOX(IWSID,JNUM1,IAXIS1,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,RFLG)
        IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
            JOINTT(JNUM1,7)=XVEC(1)
            JOINTT(JNUM1,8)=XVEC(2)
            JOINTT(JNUM1,9)=XVEC(3)
        ENDIF
        IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
            JOINTT(JNUM1,10)=XVEC(1)
            JOINTT(JNUM1,11)=XVEC(2)
        ENDIF
    ENDIF

```



```

        JOINTT(JNUM1,12)=XVEC(3)
    ENDIF
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 100
    ENDIF
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,52)
    CALL TEPOX(IWSID,JNUM1,IAXIS1,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,
&JOINT,RFLG)
    IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
        JOINTT(JNUM1,7)=XVEC(1)
        JOINTT(JNUM1,8)=XVEC(2)
        JOINTT(JNUM1,9)=XVEC(3)
    ENDIF
    IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
        JOINTT(JNUM1,10)=XVEC(1)
        JOINTT(JNUM1,11)=XVEC(2)
        JOINTT(JNUM1,12)=XVEC(3)
    ENDIF
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 100
    ENDIF
ENDIF
*****
* DRAW THE FIRST X AXIS
*****
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
    TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM1,1)
    TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM1,2)
    TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM1,3)

    CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM1)

    X1(1)=0.
    X1(2)=0.
    X1(3)=0.
    X1(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
    X1(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
    X1(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

    CALL GPOPST(19)
    CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
    CALL GPPKID(NUML)
    CALL GPPLCI(6)
    CALL GPMLX3(TRM1,3)
    CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
    CALL GPLT(1)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
    CALL GPCLST
ENDIF
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
    TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM1,15)
    TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM1,16)
    TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM1,17)

    CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM1)
    X1(1)=(.01*AXISR)+(JOINT(JNUM1,14)*JOINT(JNUM1,
& 4))
    X1(2)=(.01*AXISR)+(JOINT(JNUM1,14)*JOINT(JNUM1,
& 5))
    X1(3)=(JOINT(JNUM1,14)*JOINT(JNUM1,6))
    X1(4)=X1(1)+(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)
    X1(5)=X1(2)+(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)
    X1(6)=X1(3)+(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)

    CALL GPOPST(19)
    CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
    CALL GPPKID(NUML)
    CALL GPMLX3(TRM1,3)
    CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
    CALL GPPLCI(2)
    CALL GPLT(1)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
    CALL GPCLST
ENDIF
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* PICK SECOND END OF THE LINK
*****
50 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,50)
CALL PICKJ(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,JNUM2,ENDP2,IAXIS2,RFLG)

IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
    LNAM(NUML)='CCCCCCC'
    CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LANAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)

```

```

      GO TO 100
ENDIF
C IF(JNUM(JNUM2,2).EQ.8)THEN
      GROUND LINK
      TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM2,1)
      TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM2,2)
      TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM2,3)

      CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM)

      JOINTT(JNUM2,7)=1.0
      JOINTT(JNUM2,8)=0.0
      JOINTT(JNUM2,9)=0.0
      XVEC(1)=1.0
      XVEC(2)=0.0
      XVEC(3)=0.0

      X2(1)=0.
      X2(2)=0.
      X2(3)=0.
      X2(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      X2(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      X2(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

      CALL GPOPST(19)
      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
      CALL GPPKID(NUML)
      CALL GPPLCI(6)
      CALL GPMLX3(TRM,3)
      CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
      CALL GPLT(1)
      CALL GPPL3(2,3,X2)
      CALL GPCLST

      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

      GO TO 60
ENDIF
IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
      LNAM(NUML)='CCCCCCC'
      CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LANAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
      GO TO 100
ENDIF
*****
* DEFINE THE X AXIS OF THE JOINT AT THE SECOND END OF THE LINK
*****
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,51)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,12,CHOICE)
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,53)
            CALL TEJOX(IWSID,JNUM2,IAxis2,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,RFLG)
            IF(IAxis2.EQ.1)THEN
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,7)=XVEC(1)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,8)=XVEC(2)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,9)=XVEC(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(IAxis2.EQ.2)THEN
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,10)=XVEC(1)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,11)=XVEC(2)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,12)=XVEC(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                  LNAM(NUML)='CCCCCCC'
                  CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LANAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
                  GO TO 100
            ENDIF
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,52)
            CALL TEPOX(IWSID,JNUM2,IAxis2,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,
&JOINT,RFLG)
            IF(IAxis2.EQ.1)THEN
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,7)=XVEC(1)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,8)=XVEC(2)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,9)=XVEC(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(IAxis2.EQ.2)THEN
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,10)=XVEC(1)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,11)=XVEC(2)
                  JOINTT(JNUM2,12)=XVEC(3)
            ENDIF
            IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
                  LNAM(NUML)='CCCCCCC'
                  CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LANAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
                  GO TO 100
            ENDIF
      ENDIF
*****
* DRAW THE SECOND X AXIS
*****

```

```

IF(IAXIS2.EQ.1)THEN
  TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM2,1)
  TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM2,2)
  TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM2,3)

  CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM)

  X2(1)=0.
  X2(2)=0.
  X2(3)=0.
  X2(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
  X2(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
  X2(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

  CALL GPOPST(19)
  CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
  CALL GPPKID(NUML)
  CALL GPMLX3(TRM,3)
  CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
  CALL GPPLCI(6)
  CALL GPLT(1)
  CALL GPPL3(2,3,X2)
  CALL GPCLST
ENDIF

IF(IAXIS2.EQ.2)THEN
  TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM2,15)
  TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM2,16)
  TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM2,17)

  CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM)

  X2(1)=(.01*AXISR)+(JOINT(JNUM2,14)*JOINT(JNUM2,
& 4)
& X2(2)=(.01*AXISR)+(JOINT(JNUM2,14)*JOINT(JNUM2,
& 5)
& X2(3)=(JOINT(JNUM2,14)*JOINT(JNUM2,
& 6)
  X2(4)=X2(1)+(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)
  X2(5)=X2(2)+(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)
  X2(6)=X2(3)+(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)

  CALL GPOPST(19)
  CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
  CALL GPMLX3(TRM,3)
  CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
  CALL GPPKID(NUML)
  CALL GPPLCI(2)
  CALL GPLT(1)
  CALL GPPL3(2,3,X2)
  CALL GPCLST
ENDIF

CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* DRAW THE LINK
*****

60 P(1)=X1(4)*SCALE
P(2)=X1(5)*SCALE
P(3)=X1(6)*SCALE

CALL GPXF3(P,TRM1,P1)

P(1)=X2(4)*SCALE
P(2)=X2(5)*SCALE
P(3)=X2(6)*SCALE

CALL GPXF3(P,TRM,P2)

LNK(1)=P1(1)
LNK(2)=P1(2)
LNK(3)=P1(3)
LNK(4)=P2(1)
LNK(5)=P2(2)
LNK(6)=P2(3)

IF(JNUM(JNUM1,2).EQ.8)THEN
  P(1)=0.
  P(2)=0.
  P(3)=0.

  CALL GPXF3(P,TRM1,P1)

  LNK(1)=P1(1)
  LNK(2)=P1(2)
  LNK(3)=P1(3)
ENDIF

```

```

IF(JNUM(JNUM2,2).EQ.8)THEN
  P(1)=0.
  P(2)=0.
  P(3)=0.
  CALL GPXF3(P,TRM,P2)
  LNK(4)=P2(1)
  LNK(5)=P2(2)
  LNK(6)=P2(3)
ENDIF
CALL GPOPST(19)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
CALL GPPKID(NUML)
CALL GPMLX3(T,3)
CALL GPMLX3(S,1)
CALL GPPLCI(7)
CALL GPLT(2)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LNK)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
*****
* ADD POINT DATA TO POINT ARRAYS
*****
LNAM(NUML)=LNAME
LNUM(NUML,1)=NUML
LNUM(NUML,2)=JNUM1
LNUM(NUML,3)=IAXIS1
LNUM(NUML,4)=JNUM2
LNUM(NUML,5)=IAXIS2
LNUM(NUML,14)=0
LINK(NUML,1)=LNK(1)
LINK(NUML,2)=LNK(2)
LINK(NUML,3)=LNK(3)
LINK(NUML,4)=LNK(4)
LINK(NUML,5)=LNK(5)
LINK(NUML,6)=LNK(6)
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
  JOINT(JNUM1,7)=JOINTT(JNUM1,7)
  JOINT(JNUM1,8)=JOINTT(JNUM1,8)
  JOINT(JNUM1,9)=JOINTT(JNUM1,9)
ENDIF
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
  JOINT(JNUM1,10)=JOINTT(JNUM1,10)
  JOINT(JNUM1,11)=JOINTT(JNUM1,11)
  JOINT(JNUM1,12)=JOINTT(JNUM1,12)
ENDIF
IF(IAXIS2.EQ.1)THEN
  JOINT(JNUM2,7)=JOINTT(JNUM2,7)
  JOINT(JNUM2,8)=JOINTT(JNUM2,8)
  JOINT(JNUM2,9)=JOINTT(JNUM2,9)
ENDIF
IF(IAXIS2.EQ.2)THEN
  JOINT(JNUM2,10)=JOINTT(JNUM2,10)
  JOINT(JNUM2,11)=JOINTT(JNUM2,11)
  JOINT(JNUM2,12)=JOINTT(JNUM2,12)
ENDIF
100 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE ADDP*

```

SUBROUTINE ADDP(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ADDP ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD A POINT TO A MECHIN FILE *
* * * * *
*****
COMMON/PDEF/PNDEF(100)
INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,PNUM(100),RFLG
REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),AREA(6),POINT(100,3),CSIZE(3)
CHARACTER*7 PNDEF,PNAME,PNAM(100),CLEAR,CLEAR1
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR2

```

```

DATA CLEAR // //
DATA CLEAR1 // //
DATA CLEAR2 // //

```

```
RFLG=0
```

```

LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0

```

```

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

```

```
PNAME=CLEAR
```

```

*****
* SET POINT NUMBER
*****
C SEARCH PNAME ARRAY FOR NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT (BBBBBB)
  DO 10 NUMP=1,100,1
    IF(PNAME(NUMP).EQ.'BBBBBB'.OR.PNAME(NUMP).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
      GO TO 20
    ELSE
      CONTINUE
    ENDIF
  10 CONTINUE
  20 IF(NUMP.EQ.100)THEN
    NO MORE POINTS AVAILABLE
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,16)
    GET STROKE
    CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
    CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,CLEAR1)
    RETURN
  ENDIF

*****
* GET THE POINT NAME OR DEFAULT
*****
C REQUEST STRING
C CALL CMMAND(IWSID,13)
  INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  25 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,PNAME(NUMP),1,AREA,7,1,0,PNAME(NUMP))
C INQUIRE POINT NAME
  CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,PNAME)
  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

*****
* CHECK TO SEE IF NAME CAN BE USED
*****
  DO 30 J=1,100
    IF(PNAME.EQ.PNAME(J))THEN
      NAME ALREADY EXISTS
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,14)
      PNAME=CLEAR
      GO TO 25
    ENDIF
  30 CONTINUE

*****
* POSITION THE POINT
*****
  CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
  IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
    GO TO 100
  ENDIF

*****
* DRAW THE POINT
*****
  CALL DRAWPT(IWSID,LOCAT,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP)

*****
* ADD POINT DATA TO POINT ARRAYS
*****
  PNAME(NUMP)=PNAME
  PNUM(NUMP)=NUMP
  POINT(NUMP,1)=LOCAT(1)
  POINT(NUMP,2)=LOCAT(2)
  POINT(NUMP,3)=LOCAT(3)

100 RETURN
END

```

# SUBROUTINE ANIN

```

SUBROUTINE ANIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ANIN ----- *
*
* THIS IS THE ANALYSIS PORTION OF MECHIN. THIS ROUTINE WILL *
* ALLOW THE INPUT OF SPATIAL MECHANISM PARAMETERS AND WILL *
* WRITE AN INPUT FILE FOR AN ANALYSIS PACKAGE BASED ON THESE *
* PARAMETERS. *
*****
COMMON/PNT/JOINT( 20,21 ),PNAM( 100 ),JNAM( 20 ),LNUM( 30 ),INAM( 20 )
INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE ,JNUM( 20,3 ),LNUM( 30,14 ),PNUM( 100 ),INUM( 20,2 )
REAL CSIZE( 3 ),AXISR,POINT( 100,3 ),JOINT,LINK( 30,6 ),SCALE,IC( 20,4 )
CHARACTER*7 PNAM,JNAM,LNAM,FILE,INAM

*****
* CALL BACKGROUND SCREEN *
*****
C CALL SCRNS3(IWSID) CALL FILE WITH ANALYSIS BACKGROUND

*****
* FIND OUT IF A NEW OR OLD MODEL IS TO BE PROCESSED AND SET UP FOR DATA *
*****
C FIND IF NEW OR OLD MODEL
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,1)
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,1,CHOICE)
IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C NEW MODEL --- REQUEST SIZE OF MODEL
& CALL NSTART(IWSID,FILE,CSIZE,AXISR,POINT,JOINT,LINK,IC,
& PNUM,JNUM,LNUM,INUM)
SCALE=.8
CALL SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)
C ELSE
& CALL RSTART(IWSID,FILE,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,
& JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
ENDIF

*****
* INPUT MODEL DATA *
*****
CALL DATA(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,
& LNAM,LNUM,LINK,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)

*****
* WRITE THE RESTART FILE *
*****
CALL WRREST(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,AXISR,
& FILE,IWSID,CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)

*****
* WRITE THE ANALYSIS FILE *
*****
CALL WRANAL(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
& CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID)

RETURN
END
```

# SUBROUTINE ANOTH

```

SUBROUTINE ANOTH(IWSID,CSIZE,CHOICE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ANOTH ----- *
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE ASKS IF ANOTHER MECHANISM IS TO BE INPUT ELSE *
* QUIT *
*****
```

```

REAL CSIZE(3)
INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,CHO

CALL CMMAND(IWSID,85)
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,17,CHO)

IF(CHO.EQ.1)THEN
  CALL GPDAST
  CALL GPEAV(IWSID)
  CALL GPDARW(IWSID)
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,4,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1)
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,5,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1)
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,6,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1)
  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
  CALL SASSO(IWSID,CSIZE)
  CALL SCR2(IWSID,CSIZE,CHOICE)
ENDIF

IF(CHO.EQ.2)THEN
  CHOICE=0
ENDIF

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE AXES

```

SUBROUTINE AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE AXES ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY THE COORDINATE AXES *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PARELL,PRFORM

REAL AXISR,XAXIS(24),YAXIS(24),ZAXIS(24),WINDOW(4),VP1(6),VP2(6),
&BOX1(8),BOX4(8),NEAR,FAR,POINT(3),DIST,UP(3),NORMAL(3),
&MATRIX(4,4),POINTP(3),PX(3),PY(3),PZ(3),WINDOW(4),NEAR1,FAR1

CHARACTER*1 X,Y,Z

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C  DATA PRFORM/2/          GREY MAIN SCREEN BOX
C  DATA BOX1/-0.48,-0.98,0.98,-0.98,0.98,0.48,-0.48,0.48/
C          GREY POSITION BOX
C  DATA BOX4/-0.48,0.52,-0.02,0.52,-0.02,0.98,-0.48,0.98/
C  DATA DIST/0./
C  DATA PARELL/1/
C  DATA POINT/0.,0.,0./
C  DATA POINTP/2.0,1.5,5.0/
C  DATA NORMAL/1.,0.,0./
C  DATA UP/0.,0.,1./
C  DATA X/'X'/
C  DATA Y/'Y'/
C  DATA Z/'Z'/

XAXIS(1)=-AXISR
XAXIS(2)=0.0
XAXIS(3)=0.0
XAXIS(4)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
XAXIS(5)=-.02*AXISR
XAXIS(6)=0.0
XAXIS(7)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
XAXIS(8)=.02*AXISR
XAXIS(9)=0.0
XAXIS(10)=-AXISR
XAXIS(11)=0.0
XAXIS(12)=0.0
XAXIS(13)=AXISR
XAXIS(14)=0.0
XAXIS(15)=0.0
XAXIS(16)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
XAXIS(17)=-.02*AXISR
XAXIS(18)=0.0
XAXIS(19)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
XAXIS(20)=.02*AXISR
XAXIS(21)=0.0
XAXIS(22)=AXISR
XAXIS(23)=0.0
XAXIS(24)=0.0

```

```

YAXIS(1)=0.0
YAXIS(2)=-AXISR
YAXIS(3)=0.0
YAXIS(4)=-.02*AXISR
YAXIS(5)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
YAXIS(6)=0.0
YAXIS(7)=.02*AXISR
YAXIS(8)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
YAXIS(9)=0.0
YAXIS(10)=0.0
YAXIS(11)=-AXISR
YAXIS(12)=0.0
YAXIS(13)=0.0
YAXIS(14)=AXISR
YAXIS(15)=0.0
YAXIS(16)=-.02*AXISR
YAXIS(17)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
YAXIS(18)=0.0
YAXIS(19)=.02*AXISR
YAXIS(20)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
YAXIS(21)=0.0
YAXIS(22)=0.0
YAXIS(23)=AXISR
YAXIS(24)=0.0

```

```

ZAXIS(1)=0.0
ZAXIS(2)=0.0
ZAXIS(3)=-AXISR
ZAXIS(4)=-.02*AXISR
ZAXIS(5)=0.0
ZAXIS(6)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
ZAXIS(7)=.02*AXISR
ZAXIS(8)=0.0
ZAXIS(9)=-AXISR+(.08*AXISR)
ZAXIS(10)=0.0
ZAXIS(11)=0.0
ZAXIS(12)=-AXISR
ZAXIS(13)=0.0
ZAXIS(14)=0.0
ZAXIS(15)=AXISR
ZAXIS(16)=-.02*AXISR
ZAXIS(17)=0.0
ZAXIS(18)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
ZAXIS(19)=.02*AXISR
ZAXIS(20)=0.0
ZAXIS(21)=AXISR-(.08*AXISR)
ZAXIS(22)=0.0
ZAXIS(23)=0.0
ZAXIS(24)=AXISR

```

```

PX(1)=AXISR+(.04*AXISR)
PX(2)=-0.01*AXISR
PX(3)=0.0

```

```

PY(1)=-.01*AXISR
PY(2)=AXISR+(.04*AXISR)
PY(3)=0.0

```

```

PZ(1)=-.02*AXISR
PZ(2)=0.0
PZ(3)=AXISR+(.07*AXISR)

```

```

VP1(1)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
VP1(2)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.
VP1(3)=(BOX1(4)+1.)/2.
VP1(4)=(BOX1(6)+1.)/2.
VP1(5)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
VP1(6)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.

```

```

VP2(1)=(BOX4(1)+1.)/2.
VP2(2)=(BOX4(3)+1.)/2.
VP2(3)=(BOX4(4)+1.)/2.
VP2(4)=(BOX4(6)+1.)/2.
VP2(5)=(BOX4(1)+1.)/2.
VP2(6)=(BOX4(3)+1.)/2.

```

```

NEAR=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)
FAR=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)

```

```

NEAR1=1.64
FAR1=-1.64

```

```

WINDOW(1)=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(2)=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(3)=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(4)=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)

```

```

WINDO1(1)=-1.64
WINDO1(2)=1.64
WINDO1(3)=-1.64
WINDO1(4)=1.64

```

```

*****
* SET THE VIEW CHARACTERISTICS FOR AXES VIEWS (4 ,5,AND 6)

```



```

*****
C          SET THE CHARACTERISTICS
  CALL GPVMP3(IWSID,4,WINDOW,VP1,PARELL,POINTP,DIST,NEAR,FAR)
  CALL GPVMP3(IWSID,5,WINDOW,VP2,PARELL,POINTP,DIST,NEAR,FAR)
  CALL GPVMP3(IWSID,6,WINDO1,VP2,PARELL,POINTP,DIST,NEAR1,FAR1)

C          ACTIVATE THE VIEW
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,4,2,2,2,1,0,2,5,2)
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,5,2,2,2,1,0,2,5,2)
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,6,2,2,2,1,0,2,5,2)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR AXIS
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
  CALL GPOPST(7)
  CALL GPPLCI(1)
  CALL GPPL3(8,3,XAXIS)
  CALL GPPL3(8,3,YAXIS)
  CALL GPPL3(8,3,ZAXIS)
  CALL GPAHSC(0.25)
  CALL GPAN3(PX,1,X)
  CALL GPAN3(PY,1,Y)
  CALL GPAN3(PZ,1,Z)
  CALL GPCLST

  CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,7,0.)
  CALL GPARV(IWSID,5,7,0.)
  CALL GPVP(IWSID,4,1,1)
  CALL GPVP(IWSID,5,1,1)
  CALL GPVP(IWSID,6,1,1)
  CALL GPVP(IWSID,6,4,1)
  CALL GPVP(IWSID,6,5,1)

*****
* WRITE AXIS RANGE TO THE SCREEN
*****
  CALL AXISNM(IWSID,AXISR)

  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

  RETURN
  END

```

## SUBROUTINE AXISNM

```

SUBROUTINE AXISNM(IWSID,AXISR)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE AXISNM -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY AXIS RANGE ON THE SCREEN
*
*****
  INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,LENGF,PRFORM

  REAL POSF(2),BOX1(8),SHD1(8),POS1(2),POS2(2),AXISR
  CHARACTER*10 FILE
  CHARACTER*22 FILE1,FILE2,CLEAR

C          FILE NAME LENGTH AND POSITION
  DATA LENGF/10/
  DATA POSF/.70,.79/

C          FILE IDENT. LENGTH AND POSITION
  DATA LENGT/22/
  DATA POS1/.60,.84/
  DATA POS2/.60,.79/

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
  DATA PRFORM/2/

C          FILE TITLE IDENTIFIER
  DATA FILE1/'AXIS RANGE '
  DATA FILE2/' +/- '
  DATA CLEAR/'

C          GREY FILE BOX
  DATA BOX1/0.57,0.77,0.97,0.77,0.97,0.88,0.57,0.88/

```

```

C          CALCULATION FOR THE TWO SHADOW BOXES
DO 100 I=1,7,2
  SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)+0.025
100 CONTINUE
DO 200 I=2,8,2
  SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)-0.025
200 CONTINUE
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,225)CLEAR
225 FORMAT(A22)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,250)AXISR
250 FORMAT(F10.3)
REWIND 10
READ(10,275)FILE
275 FORMAT(A10)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND BOX (ALSO PUT IN STRUCTURE 3)
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
C          CALL GPOPST(3)
C          CALL GPIS(2)          SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C          CALL GPICI(4)        SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C          CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD1) DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C          CALL GPICI(3)        SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C          CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX1) DRAW GREY COMMAND BOX
C          CALL GPICI(1)        SET COLOR FOR WHITE OF FILE NAME
C          CALL GPTXCI(1)       SET TEXT COLOR TO WHITE
C          CALL GPAHSC(1.00)    SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C          CALL GPAN2(POS1,LENGT,FILE1)
C          CALL GPAN2(POS2,LENGT,FILE2)
C          CALL GPAN2(POSF,LENGF,FILE)
C          CALL GPCLST          CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE CDATA*

```

SUBROUTINE CDATA(IWSID,CSIZE,Z,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE CDATA -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR DATA ON THE COMMAND BOX
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID
REAL AREA(6),CSIZE(3),Z
CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT
CHARACTER*12 STRING,CLEAR2

DATA CLEAR /'          ' //
DATA INIT /'0.        ' //
DATA STRING/'          ' //
DATA CLEAR2/'          ' //

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

CALL GPEST(6)

```

```

*****
* GET REQUESTED DATA
*****
      1 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
          STRING=CLEAR2

        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,8)CLEAR1
      8  FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,12)STRING
      12 FORMAT(A12)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,*,ERR=1000)Z

1000 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE CHSCAL

```

      SUBROUTINE CHSCAL(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,
&LNAM,LNUM,LINK)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE CHSCAL -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT CHANGE OF JOINT ICON SCALE
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,RFLG,CHOICE,JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14)
      REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,AREA(6),CSIZE(3),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),
& LY1(2),LZ1(2),JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6)
      CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,AXIS,INIT,INIT1,JNAM(20),LNAM(30)
      CHARACTER*20 CLEAR1,X,Y,Z
      CHARACTER*12 STRING,CLEAR2

      DATA CLEAR /'          ' //
      DATA INIT /'0.        ' //
      DATA INIT1 /'1.       ' //
      DATA STRING/'          ' //
      DATA AXIS /'          ' //
      DATA CLEAR1/'          ' //
      DATA CLEAR2/'          ' //
      DATA Y /'SCALE =     ' //

      AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

      LOCAT(1)=0.0
      LOCAT(2)=0.0
      LOCAT(3)=0.0

      LY(1)=0.05
      LY(2)=0.62

      LY1(1)=0.15
      LY1(2)=0.62

      CALL GPEST(6)
*****
* GET SCALE FACTOR
*****
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,69)

      1 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
          STRING=CLEAR2

        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,8)CLEAR1
      8  FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,12)STRING
      12 FORMAT(A12)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,*,ERR=1000)SCALE

```

```

C   IF(SCALE.LE.0.)THEN
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,70) VALUE IS GREATER THAN 1
      GO TO 1
   ENDIF
   CALL SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)

   CALL RDRWJT(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE)
   CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)

1000 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE CHVIEW

```

      SUBROUTINE CHVIEW(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,
& LNAM,LNUM,LINK)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE CHVIEW ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE THE MAIN VIEW *
* * * * *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14)
      REAL CSIZE(3),AXISR,JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6)
      CHARACTER*7 JNAM(20),LNAM(30)
5     CALL CMMAND(IWSID,10)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,13,CHOICE)

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
        CALL ZOOM(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
        CALL RESTOR(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
&     CALL CHSCAL(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,
& LNAM,LNUM,LINK)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
        CALL INVJ(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE,CSIZE)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.5)THEN
&     CALL INVL(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE,
& CSIZE)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.6)THEN
&     CALL REINV(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE,
& CSIZE)
        GO TO 5
      ENDIF

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.7)THEN
        CONTINUE
      ENDIF

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE CLOSE

```

      SUBROUTINE CLOSE(IWSID,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE CLOSE ----- *
* * * * *

```

```

*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CLOSE PHIGS AT THE END OF A
* MECHIN SESSION AND TO HANDLE ERRORS INCURRED DURING MECHIN
* OPERATION.
*
*****
      INTEGER CHOICE,IWSID
      REAL CSIZE(3)
*****
* SEE IF ANOTHER MECHANISM IS TO BE INPUT ELSE CLOSE
*****
100 CALL ANOTH(IWSID,CSIZE,CHOICE)
   IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
     CALL ANIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
     GO TO 100
   ENDIF
   IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
     CALL SYNIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
     GO TO 100
   ENDIF
*****
* CLOSE PHIGS AND WORKSTATIONS
*****
C      DELETE ALL STRUCTURES
C      CALL GPDAST
C      CALL GPCLPH      CLOSE PHIGS

      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE CMMAND*

```

      SUBROUTINE CMMAND(IWSID,NUM)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE COMMAND -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY COMMANDS IN THE COMMAND BOX
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,PRFORM,NUM
      REAL POSL1(2),POSL2(2),POSL3(2),POSL4(2),POSL5(2),WINDOC(4),VPC(4)
      CHARACTER*19 C(91,5)

C      COMMANDS
      DATA C(1,1)/'
      DATA C(1,2)/' PICK EITHER NEW
      DATA C(1,3)/' MODEL OR RESTART
      DATA C(1,4)/' OF A PREVIOUS
      DATA C(1,5)/' MODEL
      DATA C(2,1)/' ENTER THE NAME
      DATA C(2,2)/' OF THE MECHIN
      DATA C(2,3)/' RESTART FILE
      DATA C(2,4)/' (UPPER CASE)
      DATA C(2,5)/'
      DATA C(3,1)/'
      DATA C(3,2)/'
      DATA C(3,3)/' READING MECHIN
      DATA C(3,4)/' RESTART FILE
      DATA C(3,5)/'
      DATA C(4,1)/'
      DATA C(4,2)/' ENTER A NAME
      DATA C(4,3)/' FOR THIS MECHIN
      DATA C(4,4)/' INPUT FILE
      DATA C(4,5)/' (UPPER CASE)
      DATA C(5,1)/'
      DATA C(5,2)/' ENTER THE RANGE
      DATA C(5,3)/' OF THE COORDINATE
      DATA C(5,4)/' AXES FOR THIS
      DATA C(5,5)/' MODEL
      DATA C(6,1)/' FILE NOT A VALID
      DATA C(6,2)/' RESTART FILE

```

```

DATA C(6,3)/' ENTER VALID FILE ' //
DATA C(6,4)/' (UPPER CASE) ' //
DATA C(6,5)/' //

DATA C(7,1)/' //
DATA C(7,2)/' PLEASE PICK //
DATA C(7,3)/' TYPE OF //
DATA C(7,4)/' DATA INPUT //
DATA C(7,5)/' //

DATA C(8,1)/' FILE ALREADY //
DATA C(8,2)/' EXISTS //
DATA C(8,3)/' RE-ENTER FILE NAME //
DATA C(8,4)/' TO USE IT OR ENTER //
DATA C(8,5)/' A NEW FILE NAME //

DATA C(9,1)/' FILE DOES NOT //
DATA C(9,2)/' EXIST //
DATA C(9,3)/' ENTER VALID FILE //
DATA C(9,4)/' (UPPER CASE) //
DATA C(9,5)/' //

DATA C(10,1)/' //
DATA C(10,2)/' SELECT //
DATA C(10,3)/' DESIRED OPTION //
DATA C(10,4)/' //
DATA C(10,5)/' //

DATA C(11,1)/' INPUT LOCATION //
DATA C(11,2)/' DIRECTLY //
DATA C(11,3)/' (ENTER X LOCATION) //
DATA C(11,4)/' OR //
DATA C(11,5)/' USE VALUATORS //

DATA C(12,1)/' END OF PROGRAM //
DATA C(12,2)/' FOR NOW //
DATA C(12,3)/' //
DATA C(12,4)/' PRESS ANY BUTTON //
DATA C(12,5)/' TO QUIT //

DATA C(13,1)/' ENTER THE NAME OF //
DATA C(13,2)/' THE POINT OR //
DATA C(13,3)/' PRESS ENTER TO //
DATA C(13,4)/' USE DEFAULT //
DATA C(13,5)/' //

DATA C(14,1)/' POINT NAME //
DATA C(14,2)/' ALREADY EXISTS //
DATA C(14,3)/' //
DATA C(14,4)/' ENTER NEW NAME OR //
DATA C(14,5)/' CHOOSE DEFAULT //

DATA C(15,1)/' POINT NAME //
DATA C(15,2)/' CAN NOT BE USED //
DATA C(15,3)/' //
DATA C(15,4)/' ENTER NEW NAME OR //
DATA C(15,5)/' CHOOSE DEFAULT //

DATA C(16,1)/' NUMBER OF POINTS //
DATA C(16,2)/' EXCEEDS THE //
DATA C(16,3)/' MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE //
DATA C(16,4)/' //
DATA C(16,5)/' PRESS ENTER //

DATA C(17,1)/' POINT IS OUTSIDE //
DATA C(17,2)/' THE PREDEFINED //
DATA C(17,3)/' AXIS RANGE. PICK //
DATA C(17,4)/' RE-ENTER AXIS OR //
DATA C(17,5)/' RE-ENTER POINT //

DATA C(18,1)/' //
DATA C(18,2)/' INPUT //
DATA C(18,3)/' Y //
DATA C(18,4)/' LOCATION //
DATA C(18,5)/' //

DATA C(19,1)/' //
DATA C(19,2)/' INPUT //
DATA C(19,3)/' Z //
DATA C(19,4)/' LOCATION //
DATA C(19,5)/' //

DATA C(20,1)/' ENTER POINT OR //
DATA C(20,2)/' RETURN //
DATA C(20,3)/' TO RE-ENTER //
DATA C(20,4)/' POINT DATA //
DATA C(20,5)/' //

DATA C(21,1)/' //
DATA C(21,2)/' PICK POINT TO //
DATA C(21,3)/' DELETE //
DATA C(21,4)/' //
DATA C(21,5)/' //

DATA C(22,1)/' PICK POINT OR //
DATA C(22,2)/' JOINT //

```

```

DATA C(22,3) / ' FOR POSITION //
DATA C(22,4) / ' INQUIRY //
DATA C(22,5) / ' //

DATA C(23,1) / ' NUMBER OF JOINTS //
DATA C(23,2) / ' EXCEEDS THE //
DATA C(23,3) / ' MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE //
DATA C(23,4) / ' //
DATA C(23,5) / ' PRESS ENTER //

DATA C(24,1) / ' ENTER THE NAME OF //
DATA C(24,2) / ' THE JOINT OR //
DATA C(24,3) / ' PRESS ENTER TO //
DATA C(24,4) / ' USE DEFAULT //
DATA C(24,5) / ' //

DATA C(25,1) / ' JOINT NAME //
DATA C(25,2) / ' ALREADY EXISTS //
DATA C(25,3) / ' //
DATA C(25,4) / ' ENTER NEW NAME OR //
DATA C(25,5) / ' CHOOSE DEFAULT //

DATA C(26,1) / ' //
DATA C(26,2) / ' CHOOSE JOINT //
DATA C(26,3) / ' TYPE //
DATA C(26,4) / ' //
DATA C(26,5) / ' //

DATA C(27,1) / ' //
DATA C(27,2) / ' INPUT //
DATA C(27,3) / ' X //
DATA C(27,4) / ' DIRECTION COSINE //
DATA C(27,5) / ' //

DATA C(28,1) / ' //
DATA C(28,2) / ' INPUT //
DATA C(28,3) / ' Y //
DATA C(28,4) / ' DIRECTION COSINE //
DATA C(28,5) / ' //

DATA C(29,1) / ' //
DATA C(29,2) / ' INPUT //
DATA C(29,3) / ' Z //
DATA C(29,4) / ' DIRECTION COSINE //
DATA C(29,5) / ' //

DATA C(30,1) / ' //
DATA C(30,2) / ' PICK //
DATA C(30,3) / ' METHOD OF //
DATA C(30,4) / ' ORIENTATION //
DATA C(30,5) / ' OF JOINT //
// Z AXIS //

DATA C(31,1) / ' //
DATA C(31,2) / ' VALUE //
DATA C(31,3) / ' GREATER THAN //
DATA C(31,4) / ' 1.0 //
DATA C(31,5) / ' PLEASE RE-ENTER //

DATA C(32,1) / ' ENTER ORIENTATION //
DATA C(32,2) / ' OR RETURN //
DATA C(32,3) / ' TO RE-ENTER //
DATA C(32,4) / ' ORIENTATION //
DATA C(32,5) / ' DATA //

DATA C(33,1) / ' ENTER ORIENTATION //
DATA C(33,2) / ' WITH VALUATORS //
DATA C(33,3) / ' OR RETURN TO //
DATA C(33,4) / ' RE-ENTER //
DATA C(33,5) / ' DATA //

DATA C(34,1) / ' PICK A POINT //
DATA C(34,2) / ' OR JOINT TOWARD //
DATA C(34,3) / ' WHICH THIS JOINT //
DATA C(34,4) / ' IS ORIENTED //
DATA C(34,5) / ' //

DATA C(35,1) / ' PICK A JOINT //
DATA C(35,2) / ' TO WHICH //
DATA C(35,3) / ' THIS JOINT //
DATA C(35,4) / ' IS PARALLEL //
DATA C(35,5) / ' //

DATA C(36,1) / ' //
DATA C(36,2) / ' PICK JOINT TO //
DATA C(36,3) / ' DELETE //
DATA C(36,4) / ' //
DATA C(36,5) / ' //

DATA C(37,1) / ' PICK JOINT //
DATA C(37,2) / ' FOR //
DATA C(37,3) / ' INQUIRY //
DATA C(37,4) / ' OF JOINT Z AXIS //
DATA C(37,5) / ' ORIENTATION //

DATA C(38,1) / ' ZERO MAGNITUDE //
DATA C(38,2) / ' VECTOR //

```

```

DATA C(38,3) /' ENTERED ' /'
DATA C(38,4) /' ' /'
DATA C(38,5) /' RE-ENTER X ' /'

DATA C(39,1) /' ZERO MAGNITUDE ' /'
DATA C(39,2) /' VECTOR ' /'
DATA C(39,3) /' ENTERED ' /'
DATA C(39,4) /' ' /'
DATA C(39,5) /' RE-ENTER VALUES ' /'

DATA C(40,1) /' ENTER AN INITIAL ' /'
DATA C(40,2) /' Z ' /'
DATA C(40,3) /' DISPLACEMENT ' /'
DATA C(40,4) /' FOR ' /'
DATA C(40,5) /' THIS JOINT ' /'

DATA C(41,1) /' ENTER THE ' /'
DATA C(41,2) /' LEAD ' /'
DATA C(41,3) /' FOR THIS ' /'
DATA C(41,4) /' SCREW ' /'
DATA C(41,5) /' JOINT ' /'

DATA C(42,1) /' SECOND Z ORIENT. ' /'
DATA C(42,2) /' VECTOR IS NEED FOR ' /'
DATA C(42,3) /' A SPHERICAL JOINT ' /'
DATA C(42,4) /' ' /'

DATA C(43,1) /' SECOND CENTER OF ' /'
DATA C(43,2) /' LOCAL COORDINATE ' /'
DATA C(43,3) /' SYSTEM NEEDED ' /'
DATA C(43,4) /' FOR A ' /'
DATA C(43,5) /' FLAT JOINT ' /'

DATA C(44,1) /' SECOND CENTER OF ' /'
DATA C(44,2) /' LOCAL COORDINATE ' /'
DATA C(44,3) /' SYSTEM NEEDED ' /'
DATA C(44,4) /' FOR A ' /'
DATA C(44,5) /' GEAR PAIR ' /'

DATA C(45,1) /' ENTER ' /'
DATA C(45,2) /' THE GEAR RATIO ' /'
DATA C(45,3) /' FOR THIS GEAR ' /'
DATA C(45,4) /' PAIR ' /'
DATA C(45,5) /' ' /'

DATA C(46,1) /' NUMBER OF LINKS ' /'
DATA C(46,2) /' EXCEEDS THE ' /'
DATA C(46,3) /' MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE ' /'
DATA C(46,4) /' ' /'
DATA C(46,5) /' PRESS ENTER ' /'

DATA C(47,1) /' ENTER THE NAME OF ' /'
DATA C(47,2) /' THE LINK OR ' /'
DATA C(47,3) /' PRESS ENTER TO ' /'
DATA C(47,4) /' USE DEFAULT ' /'
DATA C(47,5) /' ' /'

DATA C(48,1) /' LINK NAME ' /'
DATA C(48,2) /' ALREADY EXISTS ' /'
DATA C(48,3) /' ' /'
DATA C(48,4) /' ENTER NEW NAME OR ' /'
DATA C(48,5) /' CHOOSE DEFAULT ' /'

DATA C(49,1) /' PICK THE Z AXIS ' /'
DATA C(49,2) /' ON THE JOINT AT ' /'
DATA C(49,3) /' THE FIRST END ' /'
DATA C(49,4) /' OF THE LINK ' /'
DATA C(49,5) /' OR RETURN ' /'

DATA C(50,1) /' PICK THE Z AXIS ' /'
DATA C(50,2) /' ON THE JOINT AT ' /'
DATA C(50,3) /' THE OTHER END ' /'
DATA C(50,4) /' OF THE LINK ' /'
DATA C(50,5) /' OR RETURN ' /'

DATA C(51,1) /' CHOOSE METHOD ' /'
DATA C(51,2) /' OF LOCAL ' /'
DATA C(51,3) /' X AXIS ' /'
DATA C(51,4) /' ORIENTATION ' /'
DATA C(51,5) /' ' /'

DATA C(52,1) /' PICK A POINT ' /'
DATA C(52,2) /' IN THE POSITIVE ' /'
DATA C(52,3) /' X-Z PLANE ' /'
DATA C(52,4) /' OF THE DESIRED ' /'
DATA C(52,5) /' X ORIENTATION ' /'

DATA C(53,1) /' PICK A JOINT ' /'
DATA C(53,2) /' IN THE POSITIVE ' /'
DATA C(53,3) /' X-Z PLANE ' /'
DATA C(53,4) /' OF THE DESIRED ' /'
DATA C(53,5) /' X ORIENTATION ' /'

DATA C(54,1) /' CENTER OF ' /'
DATA C(54,2) /' JOINT CHOSEN ' /'
DATA C(54,3) /' IS ON THE Z AXIS. ' /'

```



```

DATA C(54,4)/' PICK ' //
DATA C(54,5)/' A NEW JOINT ' //

DATA C(55,1)/' CENTER OF ' //
DATA C(55,2)/' POINT CHOSEN ' //
DATA C(55,3)/' IS ON THE Z AXIS. ' //
DATA C(55,4)/' PICK ' //
DATA C(55,5)/' A NEW POINT ' //

DATA C(56,1)/' ' //
DATA C(56,2)/' PICK LINK TO ' //
DATA C(56,3)/' DELETE ' //
DATA C(56,4)/' ' //
DATA C(56,5)/' ' //

DATA C(57,1)/' ' //
DATA C(57,2)/' PICK FIRST CORNER ' //
DATA C(57,3)/' OF THE ' //
DATA C(57,4)/' ZOOM AREA ' //
DATA C(57,5)/' ' //

DATA C(58,1)/' PICK THE OPPOSITE ' //
DATA C(58,2)/' CORNER ' //
DATA C(58,3)/' OF THE ' //
DATA C(58,4)/' ZOOM AREA ' //
DATA C(58,5)/' ' //

DATA C(59,1)/' ' //
DATA C(59,2)/' PICK LINK ' //
DATA C(59,3)/' FOR ' //
DATA C(59,4)/' NAME INQUIRY ' //
DATA C(59,5)/' ' //

DATA C(60,1)/' ENTER A NAME ' //
DATA C(60,2)/' FOR MECHIN ' //
DATA C(60,3)/' RESTART FILE ' //
DATA C(60,4)/' (UPPER CASE) ' //
DATA C(60,5)/' ' //

DATA C(61,1)/' ' //
DATA C(61,2)/' PICK JOINT FOR ' //
DATA C(61,3)/' INITIAL CONDITION ' //
DATA C(61,4)/' SPECIFICATION ' //
DATA C(61,5)/' ' //

DATA C(62,1)/' INPUT JOINT ' //
DATA C(62,2)/' MUST BE A REVOLUTE ' //
DATA C(62,3)/' OR A PRISMATIC ' //
DATA C(62,4)/' JOINT ' //
DATA C(62,5)/' PICK A NEW JOINT ' //

DATA C(63,1)/' ENTER THE INITIAL ' //
DATA C(63,2)/' POSITION OF ' //
DATA C(63,3)/' THE REVOLUTE JOINT ' //
DATA C(63,4)/' IN DEGREES ' //
DATA C(63,5)/' ' //

DATA C(64,1)/' ENTER THE ' //
DATA C(64,2)/' INCREMENT FOR ' //
DATA C(64,3)/' THIS REVOLUTE ' //
DATA C(64,4)/' JOINT ' //
DATA C(64,5)/' IN DEGREES ' //

DATA C(65,1)/' ENTER THE ' //
DATA C(65,2)/' NUMBER OF ' //
DATA C(65,3)/' INCREMENTS TO BE ' //
DATA C(65,4)/' MADE BY THIS JOINT ' //
DATA C(65,5)/' VARIABLE ' //

DATA C(66,1)/' ENTER INITIAL ' //
DATA C(66,2)/' CONDITION ' //
DATA C(66,3)/' OR PICK ' //
DATA C(66,4)/' RETURN ' //
DATA C(66,5)/' ' //

DATA C(67,1)/' ENTER THE INITIAL ' //
DATA C(67,2)/' POSITION OF ' //
DATA C(67,3)/' THE PRISMATIC ' //
DATA C(67,4)/' JOINT ' //
DATA C(67,5)/' ' //

DATA C(68,1)/' ENTER THE ' //
DATA C(68,2)/' INCREMENT FOR ' //
DATA C(68,3)/' THIS PRISMATIC ' //
DATA C(68,4)/' JOINT ' //
DATA C(68,5)/' ' //

DATA C(69,1)/' ENTER THE ' //
DATA C(69,2)/' SCALE FACTOR ' //
DATA C(69,3)/' FOR THE JOINT ' //
DATA C(69,4)/' ICONS ' //
DATA C(69,5)/' ' //

DATA C(70,1)/' SCALE ENTERED ' //
DATA C(70,2)/' IS LESS THAN ' //
DATA C(70,3)/' OR EQUAL TO ZERO ' //

```

```

DATA C(70,4) 1/1
DATA C(70,5) 1/1 PLEASE RE-ENTER 1/1

DATA C(71,1) 1/1
DATA C(71,2) 1/1 PICK JOINT TO 1/1
DATA C(71,3) 1/1 DELETE 1/1
DATA C(71,4) 1/1 INITIAL CONDITIONS 1/1
DATA C(71,5) 1/1

DATA C(72,1) 1/1
DATA C(72,2) 1/1 PICK TYPE OF 1/1
DATA C(72,3) 1/1 DATA INPUT FOR 1/1
DATA C(72,4) 1/1 INITIAL CONDITIONS 1/1
DATA C(72,5) 1/1

DATA C(73,1) 1/1 ENTER THE 1/1
DATA C(73,2) 1/1 VELOCITY OF 1/1
DATA C(73,3) 1/1 THE REVOLUTE JOINT 1/1
DATA C(73,4) 1/1
DATA C(73,5) 1/1

DATA C(74,1) 1/1 ENTER THE 1/1
DATA C(74,2) 1/1 VELOCITY OF 1/1
DATA C(74,3) 1/1 THE PRISMATIC 1/1
DATA C(74,4) 1/1 JOINT 1/1
DATA C(74,5) 1/1

DATA C(75,1) 1/1 ENTER THE 1/1
DATA C(75,2) 1/1 ACCELERATION OF 1/1
DATA C(75,3) 1/1 THE REVOLUTE JOINT 1/1
DATA C(75,4) 1/1
DATA C(75,5) 1/1

DATA C(76,1) 1/1 ENTER THE 1/1
DATA C(76,2) 1/1 ACCELERATION OF 1/1
DATA C(76,3) 1/1 THE PRISMATIC 1/1
DATA C(76,4) 1/1 JOINT 1/1
DATA C(76,5) 1/1

DATA C(77,1) 1/1 PICK JOINT 1/1
DATA C(77,2) 1/1 FOR 1/1
DATA C(77,3) 1/1 INQUIRY 1/1
DATA C(77,4) 1/1 OF JOINT INITIAL 1/1
DATA C(77,5) 1/1 CONDITIONS 1/1

DATA C(78,1) 1/1
DATA C(78,2) 1/1 PICK TYPE OF 1/1
DATA C(78,3) 1/1 DATA FOR 1/1
DATA C(78,4) 1/1 INITIAL CONDITIONS 1/1
DATA C(78,5) 1/1 INQUIRY 1/1

DATA C(79,1) 1/1 POSITION VALUES 1/1
DATA C(79,2) 1/1 MUST BE SPECIFIED 1/1
DATA C(79,3) 1/1 BEFORE 1/1
DATA C(79,4) 1/1 VELOCITIES AND 1/1
DATA C(79,5) 1/1 ACCELERATIONS 1/1

DATA C(80,1) 1/1 PICK THE Z AXIS 1/1
DATA C(80,2) 1/1 ON THE JOINT 1/1
DATA C(80,3) 1/1 ALSO ON THE 1/1
DATA C(80,4) 1/1 EXISTING 1/1
DATA C(80,5) 1/1 LINK 1/1

DATA C(81,1) 1/1 GROUND LINK 1/1
DATA C(81,2) 1/1 INVALID 1/1
DATA C(81,3) 1/1
DATA C(81,4) 1/1 PICK A NEW JOINT 1/1
DATA C(81,5) 1/1

DATA C(82,1) 1/1 NUMBER OF 1/1
DATA C(82,2) 1/1 JOINTS ON LINK 1/1
DATA C(82,3) 1/1 EXCEEDS 1/1
DATA C(82,4) 1/1 6 1/1
DATA C(82,5) 1/1

DATA C(83,1) 1/1 ENTER A NAME 1/1
DATA C(83,2) 1/1 FOR IMP 1/1
DATA C(83,3) 1/1 DATA FILE 1/1
DATA C(83,4) 1/1 (UPPER CASE) 1/1
DATA C(83,5) 1/1

DATA C(84,1) 1/1 ORIENTATION POINT 1/1
DATA C(84,2) 1/1 AND JOINT ORIGIN 1/1
DATA C(84,3) 1/1 ARE THE SAME 1/1
DATA C(84,4) 1/1
DATA C(84,5) 1/1 PICK A NEW POINT 1/1

DATA C(85,1) 1/1 ENTER A NEW 1/1
DATA C(85,2) 1/1 MECHANISM 1/1
DATA C(85,3) 1/1 OR 1/1
DATA C(85,4) 1/1 QUIT 1/1
DATA C(85,5) 1/1

DATA C(86,1) 1/1 PICK JOINT TO 1/1
DATA C(86,2) 1/1 MAKE INVISIBLE 1/1
DATA C(86,3) 1/1 OR 1/1

```

```

DATA C(86,4)///      RETURN      //
DATA C(86,5)///
DATA C(87,1)///      PICK LINK TO //
DATA C(87,2)///      MAKE INVISIBLE //
DATA C(87,3)///      OR           //
DATA C(87,4)///      RETURN      //
DATA C(88,1)///      PICK ANALYSIS //
DATA C(88,2)///      ROUTINE FOR  //
DATA C(88,3)///      INPUT FILE   //
DATA C(88,4)///      GENERATION   //
DATA C(88,5)///
DATA C(89,1)///      OPTION NOT YET //
DATA C(89,2)///      AVAILABLE    //
DATA C(89,3)///
DATA C(89,4)///      PLEASE CHOOSE //
DATA C(89,5)///      ANOTHER ROUTINE //
DATA C(90,1)///      MECHANISM IS NOT //
DATA C(90,2)///      AN RSCR       //
DATA C(90,3)///
DATA C(90,4)///      PLEASE CHOOSE //
DATA C(90,5)///      ANOTHER ROUTINE //
DATA C(91,1)///      ENTER A NAME  //
DATA C(91,2)///      FOR RSCR      //
DATA C(91,3)///      DATA FILE   //
DATA C(91,4)///      (UPPER CASE)  //
DATA C(91,5)///

```

```

C          COMMAND LENGTH AND LINE POSITIONS
DATA LENGT/19/
DATA POSL1/.03,.7/
DATA POSL2/.03,.6/
DATA POSL3/.03,.5/
DATA POSL4/.03,.4/
DATA POSL5/.03,.3/
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/
C          WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF COMMAND BOX
DATA WINDOC/0.00,1.00,0.00,1.00/
DATA VPC/.01,.2375,0.67,0.975/

```

```

*****
* DELETE ALL PREVIOUS COMMENTS
*****
C          DELETE ALL PREVIOUS COMMENTS
CALL GPST(5)

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND1
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPST(5)
C          SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
CALL GPTXCI(2)
C          SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
C          DRAW TEXT
CALL GPAN2(POSL1,LENGT,C(NUM,1))
CALL GPAN2(POSL2,LENGT,C(NUM,2))
CALL GPAN2(POSL3,LENGT,C(NUM,3))
CALL GPAN2(POSL4,LENGT,C(NUM,4))
CALL GPAN2(POSL5,LENGT,C(NUM,5))
C          CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY----- VIEW INITIALIZATION GOES TO SETUP
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE COUPLE

```

SUBROUTINE COUPLE(IWSID,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,NUML,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE COUPLE -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD A COUPLING LINK
*

```

```

*
*****
COMMON/LDEF/LNDEF(30)
INTEGER IWSID,NUM1,PNUM(100),RFLG,JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14),CLASS(1),
& CHOICE
REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),AREA(6),POINT(100,3),CSIZE(3),JOINT(20,21),
& LINK(30,6),ENDP1(3),ENDP2(3),LNK(6),XVEC(3),YVEC(3),X1(6),X2(6),
& JOINTT(20,21),SC(3),SCM(4,4),TR(3),TRM(4,4),TRM1(4,4),P(3),
& P1(3),P2(3),S(4,4),T(4,4),VEC(3),ZVEC(3)

CHARACTER*7 LNDEF,LNAME,PNAME(100),JNAME(20),LNAM(30),CLEAR,CLEAR1
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR2

DATA CLEAR // //
DATA CLEAR1 // //
DATA CLEAR2 // //
DATA SCM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA TRM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA TRM1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA S /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA T /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

DATA CLASS /5/
RFLG=0

LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

LNAME=CLEAR

SC(1)=SCALE
SC(2)=SCALE
SC(3)=SCALE

CALL GPSC3(SC,SCM)
*****
* PICK FIRST END OF THE LINK
*****
10 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,80)
CALL PICKJ(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,JNUM1,ENDP1,IAXIS1,RFLG)
C IF(JNUM1/JNUM1,2).EQ.8)THEN
GROUND LINK INVALID
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,81)
GO TO 100
ENDIF

IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
GO TO 100
ENDIF

*****
* DEFINE THE X AXIS OF THE JOINT AT THE FIRST END OF THE LINK
*****

CALL CMMAND(IWSID,51)
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,12,CHOICE)
IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,53)
CALL TEJOX(IWSID,JNUM1,IAXIS1,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,RFLG)
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
JOINT(JNUM1,7)=XVEC(1)
JOINT(JNUM1,8)=XVEC(2)
JOINT(JNUM1,9)=XVEC(3)
ENDIF
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
JOINT(JNUM1,10)=XVEC(1)
JOINT(JNUM1,11)=XVEC(2)
JOINT(JNUM1,12)=XVEC(3)
ENDIF
IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
GO TO 100
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,52)
CALL TEPOX(IWSID,JNUM1,IAXIS1,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,
&JOINT,RFLG)
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.1)THEN
JOINT(JNUM1,7)=XVEC(1)
JOINT(JNUM1,8)=XVEC(2)
JOINT(JNUM1,9)=XVEC(3)

```

```

ENDIF
IF(IAXIS1.EQ.2)THEN
    JOINT(JNUM1,10)=XVEC(1)
    JOINT(JNUM1,11)=XVEC(2)
    JOINT(JNUM1,12)=XVEC(3)
ENDIF
IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
    GO TO 100
ENDIF
ENDIF
*****
* ADD POINT DATA TO POINT ARRAYS
*****

C          FIND NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT IN NUML
KKK=0
DO 20 I=6,12,2
    IF(LNUM(NUML,I).EQ.0.AND.LNUM(NUML,I+1).EQ.0)THEN
        KKK=1
        WRITE(6,*)'FOUND A SLOT '
        LNUM(NUML,I)=JNUM1
        LNUM(NUML,I+1)=IAXIS1
        GO TO 22
    ENDIF
20 CONTINUE
22 IF(KKK.EQ.0)THEN
    C          NUMBER OF JOINTS ON LINK EXCEEDS 6
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,82)
    CALL GPAWEV(3.,IS,IT,IU)
    GO TO 100
ENDIF

RLC1=LINK(NUML,1)+(LINK(NUML,4)-LINK(NUML,1))/2.
RLC2=LINK(NUML,2)+(LINK(NUML,5)-LINK(NUML,2))/2.
RLC3=LINK(NUML,3)+(LINK(NUML,6)-LINK(NUML,3))/2.

100 RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE DATA

```

SUBROUTINE DATA(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,
&JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DATA -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED FOR DATA ENTRY FOR ANALYSIS
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(100),LNUM(30,14),JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30),INAM(20)
REAL AXISR,CSIZE(3),POINT(100,3),JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6),SCALE,
& IC(20,4)

*****
* ASSOCIATE ICON,POINT,JOINT,AND LINK STRUCTURES WITH VIEWS
*****
C          POSITION ICON
CALL GPARV(IWSID,5,9,0.)
CALL GPARV(IWSID,6,16,0.)
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,11,0.)
C          POINTS
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,12,0.)
C          JOINT NAMES
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,13,0.)
C          JOINTS
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,14,0.)
C          LINKS
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,15,0.)
C          Z AXIS 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,17,0.)
C          Z AXIS 2
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,18,0.)
C          LINK
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,19,0.)
C          I.C.
CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,20,0.)

```

```

*****
*   INQUIRE TYPE OF DATA INPUT
*****
10 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,7)
   CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,2,CHOICE)
   IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C     CALL JOINTS(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,
   &SCALE)
   GO TO 10
   ENDF

C     IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
   CALL LINKS(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,
   &LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
   GO TO 10
   ENDF

C     IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
   CALL ICOND(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,
   &SCALE)
   GO TO 10
   ENDF

C     IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
   CALL CHVIEW(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,
   &LNAM,LNUM,LINK)
   GO TO 10
   ENDF

C     IF(CHOICE.EQ.6)THEN
   RETURN
   ENDF

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE DELIC

```

SUBROUTINE DELIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,INAM,INUM,IC,JOINT,SCALE)
*****
*   ----- SUBROUTINE DELIC -----
*
*   THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE AN I.C.
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(3),CHOICE,INUM(20,2),LENG
REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&IC(20,4)
CHARACTER*7 INAM(20),C,D
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/
DATA C/'CCCCCC'/
DATA D/'DDDDDD'/
DATA DATA/32,0,0,
&          2,2,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1/
C     DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C     DATA ACLASS/3,4,6/     INCLUSION CLASS LIST
DATA ACLASS/3,4,6/

*****
*   REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C     CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,3,AClass,0,AClass)
C     CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C     CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C     DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(2)={(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)

```

```

PAREA(3)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)=((.48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,71)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
C      200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
C      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
C          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
C          IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C          CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C          DEACTIVATE POINT
C          INAM(CHOICE)=C
C          INUM(CHOICE,1)=0
C          INUM(CHOICE,2)=0
C          IC(CHOICE,1)=0.
C          IC(CHOICE,2)=0.
C          IC(CHOICE,3)=0.
C          IC(CHOICE,4)=0.
C          REDRAW ALL POINTS
C          CALL ICICON(IWSID,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
C          AWAIT ANOTHER EVENT
C      GO TO 200
C  ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
C      GO TO 200
C  ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
C      1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          CALL GPEST(6)
C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,3,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE DELJ

```

SUBROUTINE DELJ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DELJ -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE A JOINT
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(2),CHOICE,JNUM(20,3),LENG
REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
& SCALE
CHARACTER*7 JNAM(20),C
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/

```





## SUBROUTINE DELL

```
      SUBROUTINE DELL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DELL -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE A LINK
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),ACCLASS(1),CHOICE,JNUM(20,3),LENG,
&    LNUM(30,14)
      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&    LINK(30,6)
      CHARACTER*7 JNAM(20),C,LNAM(30)
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN
      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN    '/
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/
      DATA C/'CCCCCC'/
      DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,      1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,
      C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
      DATA PRFORM/2/
      C          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA ACCLASS/5/
*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
      C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3 DETECTABLE)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,ACCLASS,0,ACCLASS)
      C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      C          DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={( -.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={( .98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={( -.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)={( .48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0.
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
      C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
      C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
      C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
      C          GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,56)
*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,ACCLASS)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVPI(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
      C          AWAIT AN EVENT
      200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IMS,ICLA,IDEV)
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
      C          GET PICK
      CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
      C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
      IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
      C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
      C          DEACTIVATE POINT
      LNAM(CHOICE)=C
      DO 230 I=1,13
      LNUM(CHOICE,I)=0
      230
```



```

CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IMS,ICLA,IDEV)
C      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
C          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
C          IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C          CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C          DEACTIVATE POINT
C          PNAM(CHOICE)=C
C          REDRAW ALL POINTS
C          CALL RDRWPT(IWSID,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR)
C          AWAIT ANOTHER EVENT
C          GO TO 200
C      ELSE
C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
C          GO TO 200
C      ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)

C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE DEO

```

SUBROUTINE DEO(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DEO -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE DIRECT ENTRY OF JOINT
* ORIENTATION COORDINATES
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,RFLG,CHOICE
REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,AREA(6),CSIZE(3),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),
& LY1(2),LZ1(2)
CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,AXIS,INIT,INIT1
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR1,X,Y,Z
CHARACTER*12 STRING,CLEAR2

DATA CLEAR /' /'
DATA INIT /'0. /'
DATA INIT1 /'1. /'
DATA STRING /' /'
DATA AXIS /' /'
DATA CLEAR1 /' /'
DATA CLEAR2 /' /'
DATA X /'DX= /'
DATA Y /'DY= /'
DATA Z /'DZ= /'

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0

LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68

LX1(1)=0.15
LX1(2)=0.68

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

```

```

LY1(1)=0.15
LY1(2)=0.62

LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56

LZ1(1)=0.15
LZ1(2)=0.56

CALL GPEST(6)

*****
* PROCESS X DIRECTION COSINE
*****

CALL CMMAND(IWSID,27)

1 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
STRING=CLEAR2

CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,8)CLEAR1
8 FORMAT(A20)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,12)STRING
12 FORMAT(A12)
REWIND 10
READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(1)

C IF(LOCAT(1).GT.1.0.OR.LOCAT(1).LT.-1.0)THEN
  VALUE IS GREATER THAN 1
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,31)
  GO TO 1
C ENDIF

WRITE X LOCATION TO THE SCREEN

CALL GPOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
CALL GPAN2(LX1,12,STRING)
CALL GPCLST

CALL GPEST(16)

CALL GPOPST(16)
CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST

*****
* PROCESS Y DIRECTION COSINE
*****

CALL CMMAND(IWSID,28)

100 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
STRING=CLEAR2

CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,108)CLEAR1
108 FORMAT(A20)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,112)STRING
112 FORMAT(A12)
REWIND 10
READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(2)

C IF(LOCAT(2).GT.1.0.OR.LOCAT(2).LT.-1.0)THEN
  VALUE IS GREATER THAN 1
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,31)
  GO TO 100
C ENDIF

WRITE Y LOCATION TO THE SCREEN

CALL GPOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
CALL GPAN2(LY1,12,STRING)
CALL GPCLST

CALL GPEST(16)

CALL GPOPST(16)
CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST

```

```
*****
* PROCESS Z DIRECTION COSINE
*****
```

```

      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,29)
200  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
      STRING=CLEAR2

      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
      REWIND 10
      WRITE(10,208)CLEAR1
208  FORMAT(A20)
      REWIND 10
212  WRITE(10,212)STRING
      FORMAT(A12)
      REWIND 10
      READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(3)

      IF(LOCAT(3).GT.1.0.OR.LOCAT(3).LT.-1.0)THEN
C         VALUE IS GREATER THAN 1
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,31)
          GO TO 200
      ENDIF

C         WRITE Z LOCATION TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ1,12,STRING)
      CALL GPCLST

      CALL GPEST(16)

      CALL GPOPST(16)
      CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
      CALL GPCLST

      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,32)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,8,CHOICE)

C         IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
          ENTER ORIENTATION
          RMAG=((LOCAT(1)**2)+(LOCAT(2)**2)+(LOCAT(3)**2))**.5
          IF(RMAG.EQ.0.0)THEN
C             VECTOR IS OF UNIT LENGTH
              CALL CMMAND(IWSID,38)
              CALL GPEST(10)
              GO TO 1
          ENDIF
          LOCAT(1)=LOCAT(1)/RMAG
          LOCAT(2)=LOCAT(2)/RMAG
          LOCAT(3)=LOCAT(3)/RMAG
          GO TO 1000
      ENDIF

C         IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
          RETURN WITH NO ORIENTATION
          RFLG=1
          GO TO 1000
      ENDIF

1000 CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(16)
C     CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      RETURN
      END
```

## *SUBROUTINE DEP*

```

      SUBROUTINE DEP(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DEP -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE DIRECT ENTRY OF LOCATION
* COORDINATES
*
*****
```

```

      INTEGER IWSID,RFLG,CHOICE
      REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,AREA(6),CSIZE(3),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),
      & LY1(2),LZ1(2)
```

```
CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,AXIS,INIT,INIT1
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR1,X,Y,Z
CHARACTER*12 STRING,CLEAR2
```

```
DATA CLEAR // ' ' //
DATA INIT // '0.' //
DATA INIT1 // '1.' //
DATA STRING // ' ' //
DATA AXIS // ' ' //
DATA CLEAR1 // ' ' //
DATA CLEAR2 // ' ' //
DATA X // 'X = ' //
DATA Y // 'Y = ' //
DATA Z // 'Z = ' //
```

```
AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
```

```
STRING=' '

```

```
LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68
```

```
LX1(1)=0.15
LX1(2)=0.68
```

```
LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62
```

```
LY1(1)=0.15
LY1(2)=0.62
```

```
LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56
```

```
LZ1(1)=0.15
LZ1(2)=0.56
```

```
CALL GPEST(6)
```

```
*****
* PROCESS X COORDINATE
*****
```

```
CALL GPGTST(12,NUM,STRING)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,8)CLEAR1
8 FORMAT(A20)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,12)STRING
12 FORMAT(A12)
REWIND 10
READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(1)
C WRITE X LOCATION TO THE SCREEN
CALL GPOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
CALL GPAN2(LX1,12,STRING)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPOPST(9)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
C 15 IF(ABS(LOCAT(1)).GT.AXISR)THEN
POINT IS OUTSIDE DEFINED AXES
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,17)
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,4,CHOICE)
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
C IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
REDEFINE THE AXIS RANGE
AXIS=CLEAR
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,5)
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT1,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,AXIS)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,16)CLEAR1
16 FORMAT(A20)
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,20)AXIS
20 FORMAT(A7)
REWIND 10
READ(10,*,ERR=1000)AXISR
CALL GPEST(7)
CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
GO TO 15
```

```

        ENDIF
        IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C          RETURN WITH NO POINT
          RFLG=1
          GO TO 1000
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
*****
* PROCESS Y COORDINATE
*****

      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
      STRING=CLEAR2

      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,18)
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
      REWIND 10
108     WRITE(10,108)CLEAR1
          FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
112     WRITE(10,112)STRING
          FORMAT(A12)
          REWIND 10
C       READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(2)
          WRITE Y LOCATION TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,12,STRING)
      CALL GPCLST

      CALL GPEST(9)

      CALL GPOPST(9)
      CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
      CALL GPCLST

115 IF(ABS(LOCAT(2)).GT.AXISR)THEN
C       POINT IS OUTSIDE DEFINED AXES
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,17)
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,4,CHOICE)
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C       REDEFINE THE AXIS RANGE
          AXIS=CLEAR
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,5)
          CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
          CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT1,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
          CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,AXIS)
          REWIND 10
116     WRITE(10,116)CLEAR1
          FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
120     WRITE(10,120)AXIS
          FORMAT(A7)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,*,ERR=1000)AXISR
          CALL GPEST(7)
          CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
          GO TO 115
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
  IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C    RETURN WITH NO POINT
    RFLG=1
    GO TO 1000
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
*****
* PROCESS Z COORDINATE
*****

      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
      STRING=CLEAR2

      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,19)
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
      REWIND 10
208     WRITE(10,208)CLEAR1
          FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
212     WRITE(10,212)STRING
          FORMAT(A12)
          REWIND 10
C       READ(10,*,ERR=1000)LOCAT(3)
          WRITE Z LOCATION TO THE SCREEN
      CALL GPOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
      CALL GPAN2(LZ1,12,STRING)

```

```

CALL GPCLST
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPOPST(9)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
C 215 IF(ABS(LOCAT(3)).GT.AXISR)THEN
      POINT IS OUTSIDE DEFINED AXES
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,17)
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,4,CHOICE)
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C      REDEFINE THE AXIS RANGE
          AXIS=CLEAR
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,5)
          CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
          CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT1,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
          CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,AXIS)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,216)CLEAR1
216      FORMAT(A20)
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,220)AXIS
220      FORMAT(A7)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,*,ERR=1000)AXISR
          CALL GPEST(7)
          CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
          GO TO 215
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C      RETURN WITH NO POINT
          RFLG=1
          GO TO 1000
      ENDIF
      ENDIF
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,20)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,5,CHOICE)
C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
          ENTER POINT
          GO TO 1000
      ENDIF
C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
          RETURN WITH NO POINT
          RFLG=1
          GO TO 1000
      ENDIF
1000 CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(9)
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE DRAWJT

```

SUBROUTINE DRAWJT(IWSID,AXISR,JNAME,NUMJ,JTYPE,JOINT,SC)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DRAWJT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DRAW A JOINT IN THE MAIN WINDOW *
* * * * *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,NUMJ,CLASS(1),CLASS1(1),JTYPE
      REAL LOCAT(3),LOCAT1(3),ORIENT(3),AXISR,SCALE(3),ORIGIN(3),
& MATSC(4,4),MATRIX(4,4),UP(3),Z(3),MAT1(4,4),MAT2(4,4),MAT3(4,4),
& MAT4(4,4),MAT5(4,4),Y(3),NEWX(3),NEWY(3),LZ1(3),NEWY(3),
& LZ2(3),Z1(6),Z2(6),JOINT(20,21),ZO(3),LOCA1(3),LOCA2(3),
& ORIEN2(3),LOCAT2(3),SC,SC2(3),MSC2(4,4),NEWXU(3)
      CHARACTER*7 JNAME
      CHARACTER*2 Z1N,Z2N
      DATA Z1N/'Z1'/
      DATA Z2N/'Z2'/
      DATA CLASS/3/
      DATA CLASS1/4/
      DATA MAT1 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT2 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT3 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT4 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

```



```

DATA MATSC/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA MSC2 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA MATRIX/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

```

```

LOCAT(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,1)
LOCAT(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,2)
LOCAT(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,3)

```

```

LOCAT2(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,15)
LOCAT2(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,16)
LOCAT2(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,17)

```

```

ORIENT(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,4)
ORIENT(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,5)
ORIENT(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,6)

```

```

ORIEN2(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,18)
ORIEN2(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,19)
ORIEN2(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,20)

```

```

ZO(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,14)*ORIENT(1)
ZO(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,14)*ORIENT(2)
ZO(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,14)*ORIENT(3)

```

```

LOCAT1(1)=-.04*AXISR
LOCAT1(2)=-.14*AXISR
LOCAT1(3)=0.0

```

```

LOCA1(1)=LOCAT(1)
LOCA1(2)=LOCAT(2)
LOCA1(3)=LOCAT(3)

```

```

LOCA2(1)=LOCAT2(1)+(ZO(1)*SC)
LOCA2(2)=LOCAT2(2)+(ZO(2)*SC)
LOCA2(3)=LOCAT2(3)+(ZO(3)*SC)

```

```

Z1(1)=0.0
Z1(2)=0.0
Z1(3)=0.0
Z1(4)=(ORIENT(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
Z1(5)=(ORIENT(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
Z1(6)=(ORIENT(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

```

```

Z2(1)=(.01*AXISR)
Z2(2)=(.01*AXISR)
Z2(3)=0.0
Z2(4)=(.01*AXISR)+(ORIEN2(1)*AXISR/10.)
Z2(5)=(.01*AXISR)+(ORIEN2(2)*AXISR/10.)
Z2(6)=(ORIEN2(3)*AXISR/10.)

```

```

LZ1(1)=(ORIENT(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LZ1(2)=(ORIENT(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LZ1(3)=(ORIENT(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.08)

```

```

LZ2(1)=(ORIEN2(1)*AXISR/10.)+(AXISR*.02)
LZ2(2)=(ORIEN2(2)*AXISR/10.)-(AXISR*.02)
LZ2(3)=(ORIEN2(3)*AXISR/10.)

```

C

CALCULATE AXIS TRANSLATION MATRIX

```

CALL GPTRL3(LOCA1,MAT1)
CALL GPTRL3(LOCA2,MAT2)

```

```

SCALE(1)=AXISR*SC
SCALE(2)=AXISR*SC
SCALE(3)=AXISR*SC

```

```

SC2(1)=SC
SC2(2)=SC
SC2(3)=SC

```

```

ORIGIN(1)=0.0
ORIGIN(2)=0.0
ORIGIN(3)=0.0

```

```

UP(1)=0.0
UP(2)=0.0
UP(3)=1.0

```

```

Z(1)=0.0
Z(2)=0.0
Z(3)=1.0

```

```

Y(1)=0.0
Y(2)=0.0
Y(3)=1.0

```

```

IF(ORIENT(1).EQ.0.0.AND.ORIENT(2).EQ.0.0)THEN
  CALL GPTRL3(LOCAT,MAT3)
  GO TO 108
ENDIF

```

```

CALL VPROD(UP,ORIENT,NEWX)
CALL VPROD(ORIENT,NEWX,NEWY)

```

```

100 DO 101 I=1,3
      MAT3(I,1)=NEWX(I)
      MAT3(I,2)=NEWY(I)

```

```

      MAT3(I,3)=ORIENT(I)
      MAT3(I,4)=LOCAT(I)
101 CONTINUE
108 CALL GPSC3(SCALE,MATSC)
      CALL GPSC3(SC2,MSC2)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE 13 AND DRAW JOINT (MAKE PICKABLE)
*****
C      OPEN STRUCTURE 13
C      CALL GPOPST(13)
C      INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING JOINTS (CLASS 2)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C      SET PICK I.D.
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMJ)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MSC2,1)
C      SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPAHSC(.25)
C      TEXT COLOR INDEX
C      CALL GPTXCI(5)
C      ASSOCIATE TEXT
C      CALL GPAN3(LOCAT1,7,JNAME)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

C      OPEN STRUCTURE 14 (JOINT)
C      CALL GPOPST(14)
C      INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING JOINTS (CLASS 2)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C      SET PICK I.D.
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMJ)
C      IF(JTYPE.EQ.7)GO TO 110
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT3,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MATSC,1)
C 110 CALL JICONS(LOCAT,ORIENT,JTYPE,AXISR,JOINT,NUMJ,SC,MAT3)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

C      OPEN STRUCTURE 17 (Z AXIS 1)
C      CALL GPOPST(17)
C      INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING AXES (CLASS 4)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS1)
C      SET PICK I.D.
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMJ)
C      SET TRANSFORMATION
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MSC2,1)
C      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      SET LINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(6)
C      ASSOCIATE FIRST Z AXIS
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,Z1)
C      SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPAHSC(.1)
C      TEXT COLOR INDEX
C      CALL GPTXCI(6)
C      ASSOCIATE TEXT
C      CALL GPAN3(LZ1,2,Z1N)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

C      IF(JTYPE.EQ.8)THEN
C      GROUND LINK (DRAW JUST 1 AXIS)
C      GO TO 1000
C      ENDIF

C      OPEN STRUCTURE 18 (Z AXIS 2)
C      CALL GPOPST(18)
C      INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING AXES (CLASS 4)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS1)
C      SET PICK I.D.
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMJ)
C      SET TRANSFORMATION
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT2,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MSC2,1)
C      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      SET LINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(2)
C      ASSOCIATE FIRST Z AXIS
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,Z2)
C      SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPAHSC(.1)
C      TEXT COLOR INDEX
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)
C      ASSOCIATE TEXT
C      CALL GPAN3(LZ2,2,Z2N)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

1000 CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
      RETURN

```

END

## SUBROUTINE DRAWLK

```
      SUBROUTINE DRAWLK(IWSID, LNAM, LNUM, LINK, JOINT, JNUM1, AXISR, NUML,
&SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DRAWLK -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DRAW A LINK IN THE MAIN WINDOW
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID, NUML, CLASS(1), LNUM(30,14), JNUM(6), IAXIS(6),
&JNUM1(20,3)
      REAL LINK(30,6), JOINT(20,21), XVEC(6), X1(6), X2(6), LNK(6),
&SC(3), SCM(4,4), TR(3), TRM(4,4), TRM1(6,4,4), P(3), P1(3), P2(3), S(4,4),
&T(4,4), XX1(6,6), TRMM(4,4)
      CHARACTER*7 LNAM(30)

      DATA CLASS/5/
      DATA SCM/1.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA TRM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA TRMM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA S /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA T /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

      JNUM(1)=LNUM(NUML,2)
      JNUM(2)=LNUM(NUML,4)
      JNUM(3)=LNUM(NUML,6)
      JNUM(4)=LNUM(NUML,8)
      JNUM(5)=LNUM(NUML,10)
      JNUM(6)=LNUM(NUML,12)
      IAXIS(1)=LNUM(NUML,3)
      IAXIS(2)=LNUM(NUML,5)
      IAXIS(3)=LNUM(NUML,7)
      IAXIS(4)=LNUM(NUML,9)
      IAXIS(5)=LNUM(NUML,11)
      IAXIS(6)=LNUM(NUML,13)

      SC(1)=SCALE
      SC(2)=SCALE
      SC(3)=SCALE

      CALL GPSC3(SC, SCM)

*****
* DRAW THE X AXIS
*****
      DO 50 I=1,6
      IF(JNUM(I).EQ.0)THEN
        GO TO 100
      ENDIF
      IF(IAXIS(I).EQ.1)THEN
        XVEC(1)=JOINT(JNUM(I),7)
        XVEC(2)=JOINT(JNUM(I),8)
        XVEC(3)=JOINT(JNUM(I),9)
      ENDIF
      IF(IAXIS(I).EQ.2)THEN
        XVEC(1)=JOINT(JNUM(I),10)
        XVEC(2)=JOINT(JNUM(I),11)
        XVEC(3)=JOINT(JNUM(I),12)
      ENDIF

      IF(IAXIS(I).EQ.1)THEN
        TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM(I),1)
        TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM(I),2)
        TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM(I),3)

        CALL GPTRL3(TR, TRM)

        DO 61 J=1,4
          DO 60 K=1,4
            TRM1(I,J,K)=TRM(J,K)
          CONTINUE
        CONTINUE

        X1(1)=0.
        X1(2)=0.
        X1(3)=0.
        X1(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
        X1(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      60
      61
```

```

X1(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

XX1(I,1)=0.
XX1(I,2)=0.
XX1(I,3)=0.
XX1(I,4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
XX1(I,5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
XX1(I,6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

CALL GPOPST(19)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
CALL GPPKID(NUML)
CALL GPMLX3(TRM,3)
CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
CALL GPPLCI(6)
CALL GPPL(1)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
CALL GPCLST
ENDIF

IF(IAxis(I).EQ.2)THEN
  TR(1)=JOINT(JNUM(I),15)
  TR(2)=JOINT(JNUM(I),16)
  TR(3)=JOINT(JNUM(I),17)

  CALL GPTRL3(TR,TRM)

  DO 63 J=1,4
    DO 62 K=1,4
      TRM1(I,J,K)=TRM(J,K)
62   CONTINUE
63   CONTINUE

  XX1(I,1)=(.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),4))
  XX1(I,2)=(.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),5))
  XX1(I,3)=
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),6))
  XX1(I,4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),4))
  XX1(I,5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),5))
  XX1(I,6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),6))

  X1(1)=(.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),4))
  X1(2)=(.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),5))
  X1(3)=
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),6))
  X1(4)=(XVEC(1)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),4))
  X1(5)=(XVEC(2)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),5))
  X1(6)=(XVEC(3)*AXISR/10.)+(0.01*AXISR)+
& (JOINT(JNUM(I),14)*JOINT(JNUM(I),6))

  CALL GPOPST(19)
  CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
  CALL GPPKID(NUML)
  CALL GPMLX3(TRM,3)
  CALL GPMLX3(SCM,1)
  CALL GPPLCI(2)
  CALL GPPL(1)
  CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
  CALL GPCLST
ENDIF

50 CONTINUE

*****
* DRAW THE LINK
*****

100 IF(LNUM(NUML,14).EQ.1)GO TO 1000

P(1)=XX1(1,4)*SCALE
P(2)=XX1(1,5)*SCALE
P(3)=XX1(1,6)*SCALE

DO 103 J=1,4
  DO 102 K=1,4
    TRMM(J,K)=TRM1(1,J,K)
102 CONTINUE
103 CONTINUE

CALL GPXF3(P,TRMM,P1)

P(1)=XX1(2,4)*SCALE

```

```

P(2)=XX1(2,5)*SCALE
P(3)=XX1(2,6)*SCALE

DO 105 J=1,4
DO 104 K=1,4
TRM(J,K)=TRM1(2,J,K)
104 CONTINUE
105 CONTINUE

CALL GPXF3(P,TRM,P2)

LNK(1)=P1(1)
LNK(2)=P1(2)
LNK(3)=P1(3)
LNK(4)=P2(1)
LNK(5)=P2(2)
LNK(6)=P2(3)

IF(JNUM1(JNUM(1),2).EQ.8)THEN
P(1)=0.
P(2)=0.
P(3)=0.

CALL GPXF3(P,TRMM,P1)

LNK(1)=P1(1)
LNK(2)=P1(2)
LNK(3)=P1(3)
ENDIF

IF(JNUM1(JNUM(2),2).EQ.8)THEN
P(1)=0.
P(2)=0.
P(3)=0.

CALL GPXF3(P,TRM,P2)

LNK(4)=P2(1)
LNK(5)=P2(2)
LNK(6)=P2(3)
ENDIF

CALL GPOPST(19)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
CALL GPPKID(NUML)
CALL GPMLX3(T,3)
CALL GPMLX3(S,1)
CALL GPPLCI(7)
CALL GPLT(2)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LNK)
CALL GPCLST

CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* DRAW THE COUPLING LINKS
*****

DO 150 I=3,6
IF(JNUM(I).EQ.0)THEN
GO TO 1000
ENDIF

P(1)=XX1(I,4)*SCALE
P(2)=XX1(I,5)*SCALE
P(3)=XX1(I,6)*SCALE

DO 113 J=1,4
DO 112 K=1,4
TRMM(J,K)=TRM1(I,J,K)
112 CONTINUE
113 CONTINUE

CALL GPXF3(P,TRMM,P1)

P2(1)=JOINT(JNUM(1),1)+(JOINT(JNUM(2),1)-JOINT(JNUM(1),1))/2.
P2(2)=JOINT(JNUM(1),2)+(JOINT(JNUM(2),2)-JOINT(JNUM(1),2))/2.
P2(3)=JOINT(JNUM(1),3)+(JOINT(JNUM(2),3)-JOINT(JNUM(1),3))/2.

LNK(1)=P1(1)
LNK(2)=P1(2)
LNK(3)=P1(3)
LNK(4)=P2(1)
LNK(5)=P2(2)
LNK(6)=P2(3)

CALL GPOPST(19)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
CALL GPPKID(NUML)
CALL GPMLX3(T,3)

```

```

CALL GPMLX3(S,1)
CALL GPPLCI(7)
CALL GPLT(2)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LNK)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

```

150 CONTINUE

1000 RETURN  
END

## *SUBROUTINE DRAWPT*

```

SUBROUTINE DRAWPT(IWSID,LOCAT,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DRAWPT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DRAW A POINT IN THE MAIN WINDOW *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,CLASS(1)
REAL LOCAT(3),LOCAT1(3)
CHARACTER*7 PNAME
DATA CLASS/2/
LOCAT1(1)=((LOCAT(1)/AXISR)+.04)*AXISR
LOCAT1(2)=((LOCAT(2)/AXISR)-.01)*AXISR
LOCAT1(3)=LOCAT(3)
*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE 12 AND DRAW POINT (MAKE PICKABLE) *
*****
C OPEN STRUCTURE 12
C CALL GOPST(12)
C INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING POINTS (CLASS 2)
C CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C SET PICK I.D.
C CALL GPPKID(NUMP)
C SET POLYMARKER TYPE
C CALL GPMT(1)
C SET POLYMARKER COLOR
C CALL GPPMCI(8)
C ASSOCIATE POLYMARKER
C CALL GPPM3(IWSID,3,LOCAT)
C SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
C CALL GPAHSC(.25)
C TEXT COLOR INDEX
C CALL GPTXCI(8)
C ASSOCIATE TEXT
C CALL GPAN3(LOCAT1,7,PNAME)
C CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST
C CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE ENTER*

```

SUBROUTINE ENTER(IWSID,CHOICE,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ENTER ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE MENU CHOICE *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENG,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE

REAL POSN(2),CSIZE(3),PAREA(6),DATA(35)

```

CHARACTER\*35 TMENU(10)

```
C          OPTIONS IN DATA SUBROUTINE
DATA TMENU(1)/'1. ENTER POSITION
DATA TMENU(6)/'
DATA TMENU(2)/'2. RETURN
DATA TMENU(7)/'
DATA TMENU(3)/'
DATA TMENU(8)/'
DATA TMENU(4)/'
DATA TMENU(9)/'
DATA TMENU(5)/'
DATA TMENU(10)/'
DATA LENG/19/
DATA DATA/32,0,0,
                2,2,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
                1,1,1,1,1,1,
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C          DATA PRFORM/2/
C          DATA ACLASS/1/
                INCLUSION CLASS LIST
                POSN(1)=0.05
                POSN(2)=2.2
```

```
*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU OF ENTER POINT OR RETURN
*****
```

```
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
C          CALL GOPST(6)
                INSERT A TEST POLYLINE

C          INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING MENU ITEM
C          CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
C          CALL GPTXCI(2)
                SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
C          CALL GPAHSC(1.00)
                SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR

C          DO 100 I=1,5
                SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C          CALL GPPKID(I)
                DRAW TEXT
C          CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,TMENU(I))
                SET NEXT POSITION
C          POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.10
                SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C          CALL GPPKID(I)
                DRAW TEXT
C          CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,TMENU(I+5))
                SET NEXT POSITION
C          POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.20
100 CONTINUE
C          CLOSE STRUCTURE
C          CALL GPCLST
```

```
*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
```

```
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
C          CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
C          CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
                TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
```

```
*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
```

```
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 1 DETECTABLE)
C          CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
                MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
                DEFINE PICK AREA
C          PAREA(1)=0.0
C          PAREA(2)=0.2
C          PAREA(3)=0.0
C          PAREA(4)=0.2
C          PAREA(5)=0.0
C          PAREA(6)=0.2

C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C          CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
                PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
                TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
```

RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE ENTERO

```
      SUBROUTINE ENTERO(IWSID,CHOICE,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ENTER -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE MENU CHOICE
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,LENG,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE

      REAL POSN(2),CSIZE(3),PAREA(6),DATA(35)
      CHARACTER*35 TMENU(10)

C
      DATA TMENU(1)/'1. ENTER
      DATA TMENU(6)/'1. ORIENTATION
      DATA TMENU(2)/'2. RETURN
      DATA TMENU(7)/'
      DATA TMENU(3)/'
      DATA TMENU(8)/'
      DATA TMENU(4)/'
      DATA TMENU(9)/'
      DATA TMENU(5)/'
      DATA TMENU(10)/'
      DATA LENG/19/
      DATA DATA/32,0,0,
      DATA DATA/2,2,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1,
      DATA DATA/1,1,1,1/
      DATA PRFORM/2/
      DATA ACLASS/1/
      POSN(1)=0.05
      POSN(2)=2.2

      OPTIONS IN DATA SUBROUTINE
      FLAG FOR UPDATE
      INCLUSION CLASS LIST

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU OF ENTER POINT OR RETURN
*****
C      OPEN A STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPOPST(6)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)
C      CALL GPAHSC(1.00)
      DO 100 I=1,5
C      CALL GPPKID(I)
C      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,TMENU(I))
C      POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.10
C      CALL GPPKID(I)
C      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,TMENU(I+5))
C      POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.20
100 CONTINUE
C      CALL GPCLST

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
```



```

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 1 DETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=0.0
PAREA(2)=0.2
PAREA(3)=0.0
PAREA(4)=0.2
PAREA(5)=0.0
PAREA(6)=0.2
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE FILENM

```

SUBROUTINE FILENM(IWSID,FILE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE FILENM -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY FILENAME ON THE SCREEN
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,LENGF,PRFORM

REAL POSF(2),BOX1(8),SHD1(8),POST(2)
CHARACTER*7 FILE
CHARACTER*16 FILET

C          FILE NAME LENGTH AND POSITION
DATA LENGF/7/
DATA POSF/.79,.94/
C          FILE IDENT. LENGTH AND POSITION
DATA LENGT/16/
DATA POST/.60,.94/
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/
C          FILE TITLE IDENTIFIER
DATA FILET/'FILE :
          /
          GREY FILE BOX
DATA BOX1/0.57,0.92,0.97,0.92,0.97,0.98,0.57,0.98/
C          CALCULATION FOR THE TWO SHADOW BOXES
DO 100 I=1,7,2
100 CONTINUE
SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)+0.025
DO 200 I=2,8,2
200 CONTINUE
SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)-0.025

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND BOX (ALSO PUT IN STRUCTURE 3)
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPST(3)
C          SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
CALL GPIS(2)
C          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
CALL GPICI(4)
C          DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD1)
C          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
CALL GPICI(3)
C          DRAW GREY COMMAND BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX1)
C          SET COLOR FOR WHITE OF FILE NAME
CALL GPICI(1)
C          SET TEXT COLOR TO WHITE
CALL GPTXCI(1)
C          SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(1.00)
C          DRAW TITLE TEXT

```

```

      CALL GPAN2(POST,LENGT,FILET)
      CALL GPAN2(POSF,LENGF,FILE)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
      CALL GPCLST
*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE FILEXS

```

C --- F I L E X S
C      CHECK FOR FILE EXISTENCE (AFILE = FILE TO BE CHECKED)
C      (IRET = RETURN FLAG
C      0 -- FILE EXISTS
C      1 -- FILE DOES NOT EXIST
C
C      SUBROUTINE FILEXS (AFILE,IRET)
C      CHARACTER*7 AFILE
C      CHARACTER*20 SYS
C      DATA SYS / 'STATE FILE A' /
C      DO 20 I = 1,7
C        SYS(I+11:I+11) = AFILE(I:I)
C      20 CONTINUE
C      CALL SYSCAL (SYS,20,IRET)
C
C      SYSTEM DEPENDENT ROUTINE TO CHECK FILE EXISTENCE.
C
C      IRET = 0 ----- FILE EXISTS
C      IRET = 1 ----- FILE DOES NOT EXIST
C
C      IF (IRET.EQ.0) THEN
C        IRET = 0
C      ELSE
C        IRET = 1
C      ENDIF
C      200 RETURN
C      END

```

```

FIL00010
FIL00020
FIL00030
FIL00040
FIL00050
FIL00060
FIL00070
FIL00080
FIL00090
FIL00100
FIL00110
FIL00120
FIL00130
FIL00140
FIL00150
FIL00160
FIL00170
FIL00180
FIL00190
FIL00200
FIL00210
FIL00220
FIL00230
FIL00240
FIL00250
FIL00260
FIL00270
FIL00280

```

## SUBROUTINE ICICON

```

      SUBROUTINE ICICON(IWSID,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ICICON -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED DISPLAY THE ICONS FOR THE IC
*
*****
      INTEGER INUM(20,2),IWSID,CLASS(1)
      REAL IC(20,4),JOINT(20,21),P(3)
      CHARACTER*7 INAM(20)
      CHARACTER*2 TEXT
      DATA TEXT/'IC'/
      DATA CLASS/6/
      CALL GPEST(20)

```

```

CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
DO 10 III=1,20
C IF(INAM(III).EQ.'BBBBBB')THEN
  CONTINUE
  ENDIF
C IF(INAM(III).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
  CONTINUE
  ENDIF
C IF(INAM(III).EQ.'DDDDDD')THEN
  DRAW ICON
  P(1)=JOINT(INUM(III,1),1)-(.60*SCALE)
  P(2)=JOINT(INUM(III,1),2)
  P(3)=JOINT(INUM(III,1),3)
  CALL GPOPST(20)
  CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
  CALL GPPKID(III)
  CALL GPAHSC(.25)
  CALL GPTXCI(7)
  CALL GPAN3(P,2,TEXT)
  CALL GPCLST
  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
  ENDIF
10 CONTINUE
1000 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE ICON*

```

SUBROUTINE ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ICON ----- *
*                                     *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED DISPLAY THE POSITION ICON *
*                                     *
*****
INTEGER TYPE

REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),
& YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6)

DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

LX(4)=LOCAT(1)
LY(5)=LOCAT(2)
LZ(6)=LOCAT(3)

LINEX(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEX(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEX(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEX(4)=0.
LINEX(5)=LOCAT(2)
LINEX(6)=LOCAT(3)

LINEY(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEY(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEY(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEY(4)=LOCAT(1)
LINEY(5)=0.
LINEY(6)=LOCAT(3)

LINEZ(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEZ(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEZ(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEZ(4)=LOCAT(1)
LINEZ(5)=LOCAT(2)
LINEZ(6)=0.

XBOX(1)=0.00
XBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(4)=0.00
XBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(7)=0.00
XBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)

```

```

XBOX(10)=0.00
XBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(13)=0.00
XBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)

YBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(2)=0.00
YBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(5)=0.00
YBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(8)=0.00
YBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(11)=0.00
YBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(14)=0.00
YBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)

ZBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(3)=0.00
ZBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(6)=0.00
ZBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(9)=0.00
ZBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(12)=0.00
ZBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(15)=0.00

```

```

C          CALL GPPLCI(1)          SET POLYLINE COLOR
C          CALL GPLT(2)           SET LINE TYPE DASHED
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEX)  DRAW POLYLINE
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEY)
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEZ)  SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C          CALL GPLT(1)
C          CALL GPPL3(5,3,XBOX)
C          CALL GPPL3(5,3,YBOX)
C          CALL GPPL3(5,3,ZBOX)
C          SET POLYLINE COLOR
C          CALL GPPLCI(5)
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LX)
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LY)
C          CALL GPPL3(2,3,LZ)

```

```

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE ICOND

```

SUBROUTINE ICOND(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,
&SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ICOND ----- *
*                                     *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET, DELETE OR INQUIRE I.C. ON *
* REVOLUTE OR PRISMATIC JOINTS *
*                                     *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2)
      REAL CSIZE(3),AXISR,JOINT(20,21),IC(20,4)
      CHARACTER*7 JNAM(20),INAM(20)
      5 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,10)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,14,CHOICE)

      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
        CALL ADDIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,

```

```

&SCALE)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
  CALL DELIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,INAM,INUM,IC,JOINT,SCALE)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
  CALL INQIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,INAM,INUM,IC)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
  CONTINUE
ENDIF
RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE ICONO*

```

SUBROUTINE ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ICONO ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY THE ORIENTATION ICON *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER TYPE

REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),
& YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),OR(6)

DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

DATA OR/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

LX(4)=LOCAT(1)
LY(5)=LOCAT(2)
LZ(6)=LOCAT(3)

OR(4)=LOCAT(1)
OR(5)=LOCAT(2)
OR(6)=LOCAT(3)

C CALL GPPLCI(1) SET POLYLINE COLOR
C CALL GPLT(1) SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C CALL GPPLCI(2) SET POLYLINE COLOR
CALL GPPL3(2,3,OR)

CALL GPPLCI(5)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LX)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LY)
CALL GPPL3(2,3,LZ)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE IMP*

```

SUBROUTINE IMP(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE IMP ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE AN IMP ANALYSIS FILE *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER PNUM(100),LNUM(30,14),JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2),NP,NJ,NL,NI,
&CONN(20,3)

```

```

REAL LINK(30,6),JOINT(20,21),POINT(100,3),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6),
&IC(20,4)
CHARACTER*7 LNAM(30),JNAM(20),PNAM(100),FILE,FILEO,FILE1,INAM(20),
& JNAME,LNAME1,LNAME2,FILEN
CHARACTER*19 FLINE
DATA FILE/'IMP' '/'
NP=0
NJ=0
NL=0
NI=0
DO 2 I=1,20
  DO 1 J=1,3
    CONN(I,J)=0
1 CONTINUE
2 CONTINUE
AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(3)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
FILE1=' '
REWIND 15
*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE. REQUEST NEW RESTART FILE NAME
*****
C INITIALIZE STRING MODE
C CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C 3 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE) INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
C CALL CMMAND(IWSID,83) REQUEST THE FILE NAME
FILEN=' '
C CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN) REQUEST STRING
IF(FILEN.EQ.' ')GO TO 5000
FILE=FILEN
C 4 CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET) SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
C IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
FILEO=FILE
FILEN=' '
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN)
IF(FILEN.EQ.' ')GO TO 5000
IF(FILE.NE.FILEO)THEN
FILEN=' '
GO TO 4
ENDIF
ENDIF
C OPEN A NEW FILE
OPEN(UNIT=16,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
*****
* SORT OUT LINK CONNECTIVITIES
*****
30 DO 100 J=1,30
IF(LNAM(J).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
GO TO 90
ENDIF
IF(LNAM(J).EQ.'BBBBBB')THEN
GO TO 105
ENDIF
LN=J
DO 50 I=2,13,2
IF(LNUM(LN,I).EQ.0)GO TO 90
CONN(LNUM(LN,I),(LNUM(LN,I+1)+1))=LNUM(LN,I)
50 CONTINUE
90 CONTINUE
100 CONTINUE
105 DO 110 I=1,20
CONN(I,1)=JNUM(I,2)
110 CONTINUE
*****
* FILE JOINT TO GROUND WITH ZERO'S
*****
DO 200 I=1,20

```

```

        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.8)THEN
            IGRD=CONN(I,2)
            CONN(I,2)=0
            DO 180 J=1,20
                IF(CONN(J,2).EQ.IGRD)THEN
                    CONN(J,2)=0
                ENDIF
                IF(CONN(J,3).EQ.IGRD)THEN
                    CONN(J,3)=0
                ENDIF
            ENDIF
180     CONTINUE
        ENDIF
200 CONTINUE

*****
* WRITE FIRST LINE OF THE RESTART FILE AND AXIS RANGE
*****

C      WRITE(16,*)'THIS WILL BE THE IMP FILE'
C      WRITE(16,*)'
C
C      WRITE(16,*)'CONNECTION ARRAY '
C      DO 911 I=1,20
C          WRITE(16,*)(CONN(I,J),J=1,3)
911 CONTINUE
C      WRITE(16,*)'
C      WRITE(16,*)'GROUND=FRAME'
C      DO 1000 I=1,20
C          IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0.AND.CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
C              GO TO 1000
C          ENDIF
C          IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.0.)THEN
C              GO TO 2000
C          ENDIF
C
C          JNAME=JNAM(I)
C          JNUMB=JNUM(I,1)
C
C          LNAME1=LNAM(CONN(I,2))
C          IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0)THEN
C              LNAME1='FRAME'
C          ENDIF
C
C          LNAME2=LNAM(CONN(I,3))
C          IF(CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
C              LNAME2='FRAME'
C          ENDIF
C
C          JTYPE=CONN(I,1)
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.1)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'REVOLUTE('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.2)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'PRISM ('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.3)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'CYLINDER('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.4)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'SPHERE ('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.5)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'SCREW ('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C              WRITE(16,*)'DATA: SCREW ('',JNAME,')=',JOINT(JNUMB,13)
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.6)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'FLAT ('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C          ENDIF
C
C          IF(JTYPE.EQ.7)THEN
C              WRITE(16,*)'GEAR ('',LNAME1,',',LNAME2,')=',JNAME
C              WRITE(16,*)'DATA: GEAR ('',JNAME,')=',JOINT(JNUMB,21)
C          ENDIF
C
1000 CONTINUE
2000 DO 3000 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0.AND.CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
            GO TO 3000
        ENDIF
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.0.)THEN
            GO TO 3100
        ENDIF
        JNAME=JNAM(I)
        JNUMB=JNUM(I,1)
        LNAME1=LNAM(CONN(I,2))
        IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0)THEN
            LNAME1='FRAME'

```

```

ENDIF
LNAME2=LNAM(CONN(I,3))
IF(CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
  LNAME2='FRAME'
ENDIF
JTYPE=CONN(I,1)
WRITE(16,*)'DATA: LINK (';LNAME1,',',JNAME,') =','$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,1),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,2),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,3),',',', '$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,1)+JOINT(JNUMB,4),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,2)+JOINT(JNUMB,5),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,3)+JOINT(JNUMB,6),',',', '$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,1)+JOINT(JNUMB,7),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,2)+JOINT(JNUMB,8),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,3)+JOINT(JNUMB,9)
WRITE(16,*)'DATA: LINK (';LNAME2,',',JNAME,') =','$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,15),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,16),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,17)+JOINT(JNUMB,14),',',', '$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,15)+JOINT(JNUMB,18),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,16)+JOINT(JNUMB,19),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,17)+JOINT(JNUMB,20)+JOINT(JNUMB,14),
& ',',', '$'
WRITE(16,*)'
& JOINT(JNUMB,15)+JOINT(JNUMB,10),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,16)+JOINT(JNUMB,11),',',',
& JOINT(JNUMB,17)+JOINT(JNUMB,12)+JOINT(JNUMB,14)
3000 CONTINUE
3100 DO 3500 I=1,20
  IF(INAM(I).EQ.'DDDDDD')THEN
    WRITE(16,*)'DATA: POSITION(';JNAM(I),') =','$'
    WRITE(16,*)'
    & IC(I,1),',',',
    & IC(I,2),',',',
    & INUM(I,2)
    WRITE(16,*)'DATA: VELOCITY(';JNAM(I),') =','$'
    WRITE(16,*)'
    & IC(I,3)
    WRITE(16,*)'DATA: ACCEL (';JNAM(I),') =','$'
    WRITE(16,*)'
    & IC(I,4)
  ENDIF
3500 CONTINUE
  IIII=IIII+1
  DO 3600 I=1,20
    IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0.AND.CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
      GO TO 3600
    ENDIF
    IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.0.)THEN
      GO TO 4000
    ENDIF
    LNAME1=LNAM(CONN(I,2))
    IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0)THEN
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: POSITION (';JNAM(I),')'
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: VELOCITY (';JNAM(I),')'
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: ACCELER (';JNAM(I),')'
      GO TO 3600
    ENDIF
    LNAME2=LNAM(CONN(I,3))
    IF(CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: POSITION (';JNAM(I),')'
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: VELOCITY (';JNAM(I),')'
      WRITE(16,*)'STORE: ACCELER (';JNAM(I),')'
      GO TO 3600
    ENDIF
    WRITE(16,3550)LNAME1,I,CONN(I,2)
    WRITE(16,3550)LNAME2,I,CONN(I,3)
3550 FORMAT('POINT(';A7,') = ','PT',I1,I1)
    WRITE(16,3551)I,CONN(I,2),JNAM(I)
    WRITE(16,3551)I,CONN(I,3),JNAM(I)
3551 FORMAT('DATA: POINT ('PT',I1,I1,',',A7,') = 0., 0., 0.')
```



3600 CONTINUE

4000 WRITE(16,\*)'RETURN'  
5000 RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE INQ

```

SUBROUTINE INQ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JOINT)
*****
* ---- SUBROUTINE INQ ---- *
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INQUIRE POSITIONS *
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),ACCLASS(3),CHOICE,PNUM(100),LENG
      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
      & LOCAT(3),BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2),
      & JOINT(20,21)

      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100)
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN
      CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
      CHARACTER*14 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL

      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

      DATA X /'X = //
      DATA Y /'Y = //
      DATA Z /'Z = //
      DATA CLEAR/' //

      LX(1)=0.05
      LX(2)=0.68

      LX1(1)=0.14
      LX1(2)=0.68

      LY(1)=0.05
      LY(2)=0.62

      LY1(1)=0.14
      LY1(2)=0.62

      LZ(1)=0.05
      LZ(2)=0.56

      LZ1(1)=0.14
      LZ1(2)=0.56

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &      1,1,1,1,
      &
      C              FLAG FOR UPDATE
      DATA PRFORM/2/
      C              INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA ACLASS/2,3,4/

      C              GREY VALUATOR BOX
      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/

      DO 10 I=2,8,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
      10 CONTINUE

      DO 20 I=1,7,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
      20 CONTINUE

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT *
*****
      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,3,ACCLASS,0,ACCLASS)
      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      C              DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
  
```

```

PAREA(4)=((.48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,22)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

C          RETURN PICK
CALL GOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

C          GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
CALL GOPST(8)
CALL GPIS(2)
CALL GPICI(4)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
CALL GPICI(3)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
   IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          ERASE OLD POSITION ICONS
      CALL GPEST(9)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(11)

C          GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEP,PPATH)
C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
   IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
      ISTRUC=PPATH(1)

C          GET LOCATION
   IF(ISTRUC.EQ.12)THEN
      LOCAT(1)=POINT(CHOICE,1)
      LOCAT(2)=POINT(CHOICE,2)
      LOCAT(3)=POINT(CHOICE,3)
   ELSE
      LOCAT(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,1)
      LOCAT(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,2)
      LOCAT(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,3)
   ENDIF

   REWIND 10
   DO 350 III=1,3
      WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
300      FORMAT(A20)
350      CONTINUE
      REWIND 10
      WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(1)
      WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(2)
      WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(3)
375      FORMAT(F14.6)
      REWIND 10
      READ(10,400)XVAL
      READ(10,400)YVAL
      READ(10,400)ZVAL
400      FORMAT(A14)

C          DRAW POSITION ICON
CALL GOPST(11)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST

CALL GOPST(9)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST

CALL GOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)

```

```

        CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
        CALL GPAN2(LX1,14,XVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
        CALL GPAN2(LY1,14,YVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
        CALL GPAN2(LZ1,14,ZVAL)
        CALL GPCLST
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
        REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
C      GO TO 200
ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
        GO TO 200
ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(6)
      CALL GPEST(8)
      CALL GPEST(9)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(11)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,3,AClass)

      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE INQIC*

```

      SUBROUTINE INQIC(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,INAM,INUM,IC)
      *****
      * ----- SUBROUTINE INQIC -----
      *
      * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INQUIRE JOINT I.C.
      *
      * *****
      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(3),CHOICE,PNUM(100),LENG,
      &STRU,INUM(20,2)
      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
      & BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2),
      & JOINT(20,21),ORIENT(3),IC(20,4),LX11(2),LY11(2),LZ11(2)
      CHARACTER*7 INAM(20)
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN
      CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR,V,A
      CHARACTER*14 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL
      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN      '/'
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/
      DATA X      /'POSITION =      '/'
      DATA Y      /'INCREMENT =     '/'
      DATA Z      /'STEPS =          '/'
      DATA V      /'VELOCITY =      '/'
      DATA A      /'ACCELERATION=   '/'
      DATA CLEAR/'
      LX(1)=0.05
      LX(2)=0.68
      LX1(1)=0.14
      LX1(2)=0.68
      LX11(1)=0.26
      LX11(2)=0.68
      LY(1)=0.05
      LY(2)=0.62
      LY1(1)=0.14
      LY1(2)=0.62
      LY11(1)=0.26
      LY11(2)=0.62
      LZ(1)=0.05
      LZ(2)=0.56
      LZ1(1)=0.14
      LZ1(2)=0.56

```

```

LZ11(1)=0.26
LZ11(2)=0.56
DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
                             1,1,1,1,1,1,
C      DATA PRFORM/2/      FLAG FOR UPDATE
C      DATA ACLASS/3,4,6/  INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
      DO 10 I=2,8,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
10 CONTINUE
      DO 20 I=1,7,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
20 CONTINUE

*****
* FIND TYPE OF IC INQUIRY
*****
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,78)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,16,CHOICE)
      KKK=CHOICE

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,3,AClass,0,AClass)  SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)              MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)              DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
      PAREA(2)={{(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
      PAREA(3)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
      PAREA(4)={{(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
      PAREA(5)=0
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)  INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)                    PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)                   TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,77)                       GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
      CALL GPOPST(8)
      CALL GPIS(2)
      CALL GPICI(4)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
      CALL GPICI(3)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000, IWS, ICLA, IDEV)
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      ERASE OLD INQ.
      CALL GPEST(10)
C      GET PICK
      CALL GPGTPK(1, IDEP, PPATH)
C      IF NO PICK, RETURN

```

```

C      IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
      STRU=PPATH(1)
      IF(KKK.EQ.1)THEN
        POS=IC(CHOICE,1)
        VEL=IC(CHOICE,2)
        INC=INUM(CHOICE,2)
        REWIND 10
        DO 350 III=1,3
          WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
300          FORMAT(A20)
350          CONTINUE
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,375)POS
          WRITE(10,375)VEL
          WRITE(10,380)INC
375          FORMAT(F8.3)
380          FORMAT(I8)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,400)XVAL
          READ(10,400)YVAL
          READ(10,400)ZVAL
400          FORMAT(A8)

          CALL GPOPST(10)
          CALL GPTXCI(1)
          CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
          CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
          CALL GPAN2(LX11,8,XVAL)
          CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
          CALL GPAN2(LY11,8,YVAL)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ11,8,ZVAL)
          CALL GPCLST

          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
      REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
C      GO TO 200
      ENDIF
      IF(KKK.EQ.2)THEN
        VEL=IC(CHOICE,3)
        REWIND 10
        WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
        REWIND 10
450        WRITE(10,450)VEL
        FORMAT(F14.3)
        REWIND 10
500        READ(10,500)XVAL
        FORMAT(A14)

        CALL GPOPST(10)
        CALL GPTXCI(1)
        CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
        CALL GPAN2(LX,20,V)
        CALL GPAN2(LY1,14,XVAL)
        CALL GPCLST

        CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
      REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
C      GO TO 200
      ENDIF
      IF(KKK.EQ.3)THEN
        ACC=IC(CHOICE,4)
        REWIND 10
        WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
        REWIND 10
550        WRITE(10,550)ACC
        FORMAT(F14.3)
        REWIND 10
600        READ(10,600)XVAL
        FORMAT(A14)

        CALL GPOPST(10)
        CALL GPTXCI(1)
        CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
        CALL GPAN2(LX,20,A)
        CALL GPAN2(LY1,14,XVAL)
        CALL GPCLST

        CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
      REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
C      GO TO 200
      ENDIF
      ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
      GO TO 200
      ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(6)

```

```

CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPEST(16)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,3,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE INQL

```

SUBROUTINE INQL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,JNAM)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE INQO ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INQUIRE JOINT ORIENTATIONS *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,LENG,STRU,
& LNUM(30,14)
REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
& BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2)
CHARACTER*7 JNAM(100),LNAM(30),LNAME,JNAME
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR

DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA X //LINK NAME = //
DATA Y // //
DATA Z // //
DATA CLEAR// //

DATA DATA/32,0,0, 2,2,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C          DATA PRFORM/2/
C          DATA ACLASS/5/ INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C          DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
          GREY VALUATOR BOX
          LY(1)=0.02
          LY(2)=0.62
          LY1(1)=0.31
          LY1(2)=0.62
          DO 10 I=2,8,2
          SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
10 CONTINUE
          DO 20 I=1,7,2
          SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
20 CONTINUE

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT *
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
CALL GPPKM0(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(2)=(( .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)=(( .48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C          CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE

```

```

C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) TRVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,59) GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
      CALL GOPST(8)
      CALL GPIS(2)
      CALL GPICI(4)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
      CALL GPICI(3)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
      200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      ERASE OLD PICK
      CALL GPEST(10)
C      GET PICK
      CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEP,PPATH)
C      IF NO PICK, RETURN
      IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
      LNAME=LNAM(CHOICE)
      CALL GOPST(10)
      CALL GPTXCI(1)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(LY,20,X)
      CALL GPAN2(LY1,7,LNAME)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
      GO TO 200
      ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
      GO TO 200
      ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
      1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(6)
      CALL GPEST(8)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE INQO

```

      SUBROUTINE INQO(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JOINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE INQO -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INQUIRE JOINT ORIENTATIONS
*
*****

```

```

INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(2),CHOICE,PNUM(100),LENG,STRU
REAL CSize(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
& BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2),
& JOINT(20,21),ORIENT(3)

CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100)
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
CHARACTER*14 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL

DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN          '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA X      //'DX =                '/
DATA Y      //'DY =                '/
DATA Z      //'DZ =                '/
DATA CLEAR/'                          '/

LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68

LX1(1)=0.14
LX1(2)=0.68

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

LY1(1)=0.14
LY1(2)=0.62

LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56

LZ1(1)=0.14
LZ1(2)=0.56

DATA DATA/32,0,0,
&              2,2,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1,
&              1,1,1,1/
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C          DATA PRFORM/2/      INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C          DATA ACLASS/3,4/
C          GREY VALUATOR BOX
DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
DO 10 I=2,8,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
10 CONTINUE
DO 20 I=1,7,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
20 CONTINUE

*****
*  REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,2,AClass,0,AClass)
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSize(1)
PAREA(2)={( .98+1)/2)*CSize(1)
PAREA(3)={( -.98+1)/2)*CSize(2)
PAREA(4)={( .48+1)/2)*CSize(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSize(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,37)

*****
*  INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C          RETURN PICK
CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)

```



```

CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
CALL GPOPST(8)
CALL GPIS(2)
CALL GPICI(4)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
CALL GPICI(3)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          ERASE OLD ORIENT. ICONS
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPEST(11)
CALL GPEST(16)
C          GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEV,PPATH)
C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
CHOICE=PPATH(2)
STRU=PPATH(1)
IF(STRU.EQ.18)THEN
ORIENT(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,18)
ORIENT(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,19)
ORIENT(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,20)
ELSE
ORIENT(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,4)
ORIENT(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,5)
ORIENT(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,6)
ENDIF
REWIND 10
DO 350 III=1,3
WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
300   FORMAT(A20)
350   CONTINUE
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(1)
WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(2)
WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(3)
375   FORMAT(F14.6)
REWIND 10
READ(10,400)XVAL
READ(10,400)YVAL
READ(10,400)ZVAL
400   FORMAT(A14)
C          DRAW POSITION ICON
CALL GPOPST(16)
CALL ICONO(ORIENT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
CALL GPAN2(LX1,14,XVAL)
CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
CALL GPAN2(LY1,14,YVAL)
CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
CALL GPAN2(LZ1,14,ZVAL)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
GO TO 200
ELSE
C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
GO TO 200
ENDIF
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPEST(16)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

```

```
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,2,AClass)

RETURN
END
```

## *SUBROUTINE INVJ*

```

SUBROUTINE INVJ(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE INVJT ----- *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO MAKE JOINTS INVISIBLE *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,JNUM(20,3),JTYPE,END
REAL LOCAT(3),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,ORIENT(3),SCALE,ENDP(3),CSIZE(3)
CHARACTER*7 JNAME,JNAM(20)
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,86)
CALL PICKJ2(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,END,ENDP,IAXIS,IR)
JNUM(END,3)=1
IF(IR.EQ.1)GO TO 1000
CALL RDRWJT(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE)
1000 RETURN
END
```

## *SUBROUTINE INVL*

```

SUBROUTINE INVL(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&SCALE,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE INVL ----- *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO MAKE LINKS INVISIBLE *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,JNUM(20,3),JTYPE,END,LNUM(30,14)
REAL LOCAT(3),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,ORIENT(3),SCALE,ENDP(3),CSIZE(3),
& LINK(30,6)
CHARACTER*7 JNAME,JNAM(20),LNAM(30)
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,87)
CALL PICKL2(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,JNAM,END,IR)
LNUM(END,14)=1
IF(IR.EQ.1)GO TO 1000
CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
1000 RETURN
END
```

## *SUBROUTINE JICONS*

```

SUBROUTINE JICONS(LOCAT,ORIENT,TYPE,AXISR,JOINT,NUMJ,SCALE,MAT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE JICONS ----- *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED DISPLAY THE ICONS FOR THE JOINTS *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
*****

INTEGER TYPE
REAL LOCAT(3),ORIENT(3),AXISR,REV(78),PRI(30),SPH(132),MATPO(4,4),
```

```

& LINE(6),LINE2(6),SCR(33),FLA(30),CLD(78),GND(48),JOINT(20,21),
& GEAR(39),GEAR1(39),GEAR2(39),P(6),REVS(78),PRIS(30),MAT(4,4),
& DIST1(3),DISTN(3),G1(3),G2(3),GTN(3),M(4,4),MS(4,4)

```

```
DATA M/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,1./
```

```

& DATA REV/ 0., .08, .02, -.04, .0692, .02, -.0692, .04, .02,
& -.08, 0., .02, -.0692, -.04, .02, -.04, -.0692, .02,
& 0., -.08, .02, .04, -.0692, .02, .0692, -.04, .02,
& .08, 0., .02, .0692, .04, .02, .04, .0692, .02,
& 0., .08, .02,
& 0., .08, -.02, -.04, .0692, -.02, -.0692, .04, -.02,
& -.08, 0., -.02, -.0692, -.04, -.02, -.04, -.0692, -.02,
& 0., -.08, -.02, .04, -.0692, -.02, .0692, -.04, -.02,
& .08, 0., -.02, .0692, .04, -.02, .04, .0692, -.02,
& 0., .08, -.02 /

```

```

& DATA PRI/ .04, .04, .05, -.04, .04, .05, -.04, -.04, .05,
& .04, -.04, .05, .04, .04, .05,
& .04, .04, -.05, -.04, .04, -.05, -.04, -.04, -.05,
& .04, -.04, -.05, .04, .04, -.05 /

```

```

& DATA FLA/ .07, .07, .02, -.07, .07, .02, -.07, -.07, .02,
& .07, -.07, .02, -.07, .07, .02,
& .07, .07, -.02, -.07, .07, -.02, -.07, -.07, -.02,
& .07, -.07, -.02, .07, .07, -.02 /

```

```

& DATA CLD/ .0, .04, .05, -.02, .0346, .05, -.0346, .02, .05,
& -.04, 0., .05, -.0346, -.02, .05, -.02, -.0346, .05,
& 0., -.04, .05, .02, -.0346, .05, .0346, -.02, .05,
& .04, 0., .05, .0346, .02, .05, .02, .0346, .05,
& 0., .04, .05,
& 0., .04, -.05, -.02, .0346, -.05, -.0346, .02, -.05,
& -.04, 0., -.05, -.0346, -.02, -.05, -.02, -.0346, -.05,
& 0., -.04, -.05, .02, -.0346, -.05, .0346, -.02, -.05,
& .04, 0., -.05, .0346, .02, -.05, .02, .0346, -.05,
& 0., .04, -.05 /

```

```

& DATA SPH/ .0, .04, 0., .0, .0346, .02, .0, .02, .0346,
& .0, 0., .04,
& .0, 0., .04, .0, -.02, .0346, .0, -.0346, .02,
& .0, -.04, 0., .0, -.0346, -.02, .0, -.02, -.0346,
& .0, 0., -.04, .0, .02, -.0346, .0, .0346, -.02,
& .0, .04, 0.,
& .0, .04, 0., -.02, .0346, 0., -.0346, .02, 0.,
& -.04, 0., .0, -.0346, -.02, 0., -.02, -.0346, 0.,
& 0., -.04, 0., .02, -.0346, 0., .0346, -.02, 0.,
& .04, 0., 0., .0346, .02, 0., .02, .0346, 0.,
& .0, .04, 0.,
& .0, .04, 0., -.02, .0346, 0., -.0346, .02, 0.,
& -.04, 0., 0.,
& -.04, 0., 0., -.0346, 0., -.02, -.02, 0., -.0346,
& 0., 0., -.04, .02, 0., -.0346, .0346, 0., -.02,
& .04, 0., 0., .0346, 0., .02, .02, 0., .0346,
& 0., 0., 0., .04, -.02, 0., .0346, -.0346, 0., .02,
& -.04, .0, 0. /

```

```

& DATA SCR/ 0., .04, .05, -.02, .0346, .04, -.0346, .02, .03,
& -.04, 0., .02, -.0346, -.02, .01, -.02, -.0346, .00,
& 0., -.04, -.01, .02, -.0346, -.02, .0346, -.02, -.03,
& .04, 0., -.04, .0346, .02, -.05 /

```

C  
C  
C  
C  
C

```

& DATA GEAR/ 0., .08, .0, -.04, .0692, .0, -.0692, .04, 0.,
& -.08, 0., .0, -.0692, -.04, .0, -.04, -.0692, 0.,
& 0., -.08, .0, .04, -.0692, .0, .0692, -.04, 0.,
& .08, 0., .0, .0692, .04, .0, .04, .0692, 0.,
& 0., .08, .0 /
& DATA GEAR/ 0., .08, .0, -.04, .0692, .0, -.0692, .04, 0.,
& -.08, 0., .0, -.0692, -.04, .0, -.04, -.0692, 0.,
& 0., -.08, .0, .04, -.0692, .0, .0692, -.04, 0.,
& .08, 0., .0, .0692, .04, .0, .04, .0692, 0.,
& 0., .08, 0.0 /

```

C  
C  
C  
C  
C

```

IF(TYPE.EQ.1)THEN
DO 1 I=1,78
  REVS(I)=REV(I)*.6
1 CONTINUE
C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(5)
C      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      DRAW JOINT
C      CALL GPPL3(26,3,REVS)
ENDIF

IF(TYPE.EQ.2)THEN
DO 2 I=1,30
  PRIS(I)=PRI(I)*1.5
2 CONTINUE
C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(5)
C      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      DRAW JOINT

```

```

      CALL GPPL3(10,3,PRIS)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.3)THEN
    C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
    C      CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
    C      CALL GPLT(1)        DRAW JOINT
    C      CALL GPPL3(26,3,CLD)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.4)THEN
    C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
    C      CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
    C      CALL GPLT(1)        DRAW JOINT
    C      CALL GPPL3(44,3,SPH)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.5)THEN
    C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
    C      CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
    C      CALL GPLT(1)        DRAW JOINT
    C      CALL GPPL3(26,3,CLD)
    C      CALL GPPL3(11,3,SCR)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.6)THEN
    C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
    C      CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
    C      CALL GPLT(1)        DRAW JOINT
    C      CALL GPPL3(10,3,FLA)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.7)THEN
    P(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,1)
    P(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,2)
    P(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,3)
    P(4)=JOINT(NUMJ,15)
    P(5)=JOINT(NUMJ,16)
    P(6)=JOINT(NUMJ,17)
    DIST=((P(1)-P(4))**2+(P(2)-P(5))**2+(P(3)-P(6))**2)**.5
    R=JOINT(NUMJ,21)
    R2=DIST*12/(1+R)
    R1=R*DIST*12/(1+R)
    DO 10 I=1,37,3
      GEAR1(I)=GEAR(I)*R1
      GEAR1(I+1)=GEAR(I+1)*R1
      GEAR1(I+2)=GEAR(I+2)*R1
    10 CONTINUE
    DO 20 I=1,37,3
      GEAR2(I)=(GEAR(I)*R2)
      GEAR2(I+1)=(GEAR(I+1)*R2)
      GEAR2(I+2)=(GEAR(I+2)*R2)
    20 CONTINUE
    C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
    C      CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET LINE TYPE SOLID
    C      CALL GPLT(1)        DRAW JOINT
    C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT,3)
    C      CALL GPPL3(13,3,GEAR1)
    MAT(1,4)=P(4)
    MAT(2,4)=P(5)
    MAT(3,4)=P(6)
    C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT,3)
    C      CALL GPPL3(13,3,GEAR2)
    ENDIF
  IF(TYPE.EQ.8)THEN
    X=.125
    GND(1)=X
    GND(2)=-0.009
    GND(3)=0.0
    DO 100 I=4,40,9
      GND(I)=X-.02
      GND(I+1)=-.029
      GND(I+2)=0.0
      GND(I+3)=X
      GND(I+4)=-0.009
      GND(I+5)=0.0
      GND(I+6)=X-.05
      GND(I+7)=-0.009
      GND(I+8)=0.0
      X=X-.05
    100 CONTINUE

```

```

C          CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C          CALL GPLT(1)       SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C          CALL GPPL3(16,3,GND) DRAW JOINT
      ENDIF
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE JOINTS

```

      SUBROUTINE JOINTS(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,
&POINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE JOINT ----- *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE JOINT DATA *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
      REAL AXISR,CSIZE(3),POINT(100,3),JOINT(20,21),SCALE
      INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(100),JNUM(20,3)
      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100),JNAM(20)

*****
* FIND OUT IF USER IS TO CREATE OR DELETE JOINTS OR POINTS
*****
      C          REQUEST TYPE OF DATA INPUT
10     CALL CMMAND(IWSID,10)
      CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,3,CHOICE)
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
      C          REQUEST ADD A JOINT
          CALL ADDJ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,POINT,SCALE)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
      C          REQUEST DELETE A JOINT
          CALL DELJ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,SCALE)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
      C          REQUEST ADD A POINT
          CALL ADDP(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
      C          REQUEST DELETE A JOINT
          CALL DELP(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.5)THEN
      C          INQUIRE A POSITION
          CALL INQ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JOINT)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.6)THEN
      C          INQUIRE AN ORIENTATION
          CALL INQO(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JOINT)
          GO TO 10
      ENDIF
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.7)THEN
      C          RETURN TO JOINT, LINK, OR IC MENU
          RETURN
      ENDIF
      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE LINKS

```

      SUBROUTINE LINKS(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,
&POINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE LINK ----- *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE LINK DATA *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

```

```

*
*****
REAL AXISR,CSIZE(3),POINT(100,3),JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6)
INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(100),JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30)
*****
* FIND OUT IF USER IS TO CREATE OR DELETE LINKS
*****
C          REQUEST TYPE OF DATA INPUT
10 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,10)
   CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,11,CHOICE)

C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN          ADD A LINK
      CALL ADDL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,
&LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
      GO TO 10
   ENDIF

C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN        DELETE A LINK
      CALL DELL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
& SCALE)
      GO TO 10
   ENDIF

C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN        INQUIRE LINK NAME
      CALL INQL(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,JNAM)
      GO TO 10
   ENDIF

C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN        RETURN TO JOINT, LINK, OR IC MENU
      RETURN
   ENDIF

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE MENU

```

SUBROUTINE MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,NUM,CHOICE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE MENU ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY MENU ITEMS IN THE MENU BOX *
* AND PROCESS THE MENU PICKS. *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENG,STRUCT,PRFORM,NUM,PPATH(3),ACCLASS(1),CHOICE
REAL POSN(2),CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4)
CHARACTER*35 TMENU(30,18)

C          TITLE TEXT, LENGTH
DATA LENG/19/

DATA TMENU(1,1)/'1. NEW MODEL          ' //
DATA TMENU(1,10)/'1. RESTART MODEL     ' //
DATA TMENU(1,2)/'2. RESTART MODEL     ' //
DATA TMENU(1,11)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,3)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,12)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,4)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,13)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,5)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,14)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,6)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,15)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,7)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,16)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,8)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,17)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,9)/' ' //
DATA TMENU(1,18)/' ' //

DATA TMENU(2,1)/'1. DEFINE JOINTS      ' //
DATA TMENU(2,10)/' ' //

```

```

DATA TMENU(2,2) /'2. DEFINE LINKS
DATA TMENU(2,11) /'
DATA TMENU(2,3) /'3. ENTER INITIAL CONDITIONS
DATA TMENU(2,12) /'
DATA TMENU(2,4) /'4. CHANGE VIEW
DATA TMENU(2,13) /'
DATA TMENU(2,5) /'
DATA TMENU(2,14) /'
DATA TMENU(2,6) /'5. END OF DATA INPUT
DATA TMENU(2,15) /'
DATA TMENU(2,7) /'
DATA TMENU(2,16) /'
DATA TMENU(2,8) /'
DATA TMENU(2,17) /'
DATA TMENU(2,9) /'
DATA TMENU(2,18) /'

DATA TMENU(3,1) /'1. ADD JOINT
DATA TMENU(3,10) /'
DATA TMENU(3,2) /'2. DELETE JOINT
DATA TMENU(3,11) /'
DATA TMENU(3,3) /'3. ADD POINT
DATA TMENU(3,12) /'
DATA TMENU(3,4) /'4. DELETE POINT
DATA TMENU(3,13) /'
DATA TMENU(3,5) /'5. INQUIRE POSITION
DATA TMENU(3,14) /'
DATA TMENU(3,6) /'6. INQUIRE ORIENTATION
DATA TMENU(3,15) /'
DATA TMENU(3,7) /'7. RETURN
DATA TMENU(3,16) /'
DATA TMENU(3,8) /'
DATA TMENU(3,17) /'
DATA TMENU(3,9) /'
DATA TMENU(3,18) /'

DATA TMENU(4,1) /'1. RE-ENTER AXIS RANGE
DATA TMENU(4,10) /'
DATA TMENU(4,2) /'2. ENTER NEW POINT
DATA TMENU(4,11) /'
DATA TMENU(4,3) /'
DATA TMENU(4,12) /'
DATA TMENU(4,4) /'
DATA TMENU(4,13) /'
DATA TMENU(4,5) /'
DATA TMENU(4,14) /'
DATA TMENU(4,6) /'
DATA TMENU(4,15) /'
DATA TMENU(4,7) /'
DATA TMENU(4,16) /'
DATA TMENU(4,8) /'
DATA TMENU(4,17) /'
DATA TMENU(4,9) /'
DATA TMENU(4,18) /'

DATA TMENU(5,1) /'1. ENTER POSITION
DATA TMENU(5,10) /'
DATA TMENU(5,2) /'2. RETURN
DATA TMENU(5,11) /'
DATA TMENU(5,3) /'
DATA TMENU(5,12) /'
DATA TMENU(5,4) /'
DATA TMENU(5,13) /'
DATA TMENU(5,5) /'
DATA TMENU(5,14) /'
DATA TMENU(5,6) /'
DATA TMENU(5,7) /'
DATA TMENU(5,15) /'
DATA TMENU(5,8) /'
DATA TMENU(5,16) /'
DATA TMENU(5,17) /'
DATA TMENU(5,9) /'
DATA TMENU(5,18) /'

DATA TMENU(6,1) /'1. REVOLUTE
DATA TMENU(6,10) /'
DATA TMENU(6,2) /'2. PRISMATIC
DATA TMENU(6,11) /'
DATA TMENU(6,3) /'3. CYLINDRIC
DATA TMENU(6,12) /'
DATA TMENU(6,4) /'4. SPHERICAL
DATA TMENU(6,13) /'
DATA TMENU(6,5) /'5. SCREW
DATA TMENU(6,14) /'
DATA TMENU(6,6) /'6. FLAT
DATA TMENU(6,15) /'
DATA TMENU(6,7) /'7. GEAR
DATA TMENU(6,16) /'
DATA TMENU(6,8) /'8. GROUND
DATA TMENU(6,17) /'
DATA TMENU(6,9) /'9. RETURN
DATA TMENU(6,18) /'

DATA TMENU(7,1) /'1. DIRECT ENTRY

```

```

DATA TMENU(7,10) /'
DATA TMENU(7,2) /'2. VALUATOR ENTRY
DATA TMENU(7,11) /'
DATA TMENU(7,3) /'3. TOWARDS A JOINT
DATA TMENU(7,12) /' OR POINT
DATA TMENU(7,4) /'4. PARALLEL TO AN
DATA TMENU(7,13) /' EXISTING JOINT
DATA TMENU(7,5) /'5. RETURN
DATA TMENU(7,14) /'
DATA TMENU(7,6) /'
DATA TMENU(7,15) /'
DATA TMENU(7,7) /'
DATA TMENU(7,16) /'
DATA TMENU(7,8) /'
DATA TMENU(7,17) /'
DATA TMENU(7,9) /'
DATA TMENU(7,18) /'

DATA TMENU(8,1) /'1. ENTER
DATA TMENU(8,10) /' ORIENTATION
DATA TMENU(8,2) /'2. RETURN
DATA TMENU(8,11) /'
DATA TMENU(8,3) /'
DATA TMENU(8,12) /'
DATA TMENU(8,4) /'
DATA TMENU(8,13) /'
DATA TMENU(8,5) /'
DATA TMENU(8,14) /'
DATA TMENU(8,6) /'
DATA TMENU(8,15) /'
DATA TMENU(8,7) /'
DATA TMENU(8,16) /'
DATA TMENU(8,8) /'
DATA TMENU(8,17) /'
DATA TMENU(8,9) /'
DATA TMENU(8,18) /'

DATA TMENU(9,1) /'1. SAME AXIS
DATA TMENU(9,10) /' ORIENTATION
DATA TMENU(9,2) /'2. ENTER NEW AXIS
DATA TMENU(9,11) /' ORIENTATION
DATA TMENU(9,3) /'
DATA TMENU(9,12) /'
DATA TMENU(9,4) /'
DATA TMENU(9,13) /'
DATA TMENU(9,5) /'
DATA TMENU(9,14) /'
DATA TMENU(9,6) /'
DATA TMENU(9,15) /'
DATA TMENU(9,7) /'
DATA TMENU(9,16) /'
DATA TMENU(9,8) /'
DATA TMENU(9,17) /'
DATA TMENU(9,9) /'
DATA TMENU(9,18) /'

DATA TMENU(10,1) /'1. SAME CENTER
DATA TMENU(10,10) /' LOCATION
DATA TMENU(10,2) /'2. ENTER NEW CENTER
DATA TMENU(10,11) /' LOCATION
DATA TMENU(10,3) /'
DATA TMENU(10,12) /'
DATA TMENU(10,4) /'
DATA TMENU(10,13) /'
DATA TMENU(10,5) /'
DATA TMENU(10,14) /'
DATA TMENU(10,6) /'
DATA TMENU(10,15) /'
DATA TMENU(10,7) /'
DATA TMENU(10,16) /'
DATA TMENU(10,8) /'
DATA TMENU(10,17) /'
DATA TMENU(10,9) /'
DATA TMENU(10,18) /'

DATA TMENU(11,1) /'1. ADD LINK
DATA TMENU(11,10) /'
DATA TMENU(11,2) /'2. DELETE LINK
DATA TMENU(11,11) /'
DATA TMENU(11,3) /'3. INQUIRE LINK
DATA TMENU(11,12) /'
DATA TMENU(11,4) /'4. RETURN
DATA TMENU(11,13) /'
DATA TMENU(11,5) /'
DATA TMENU(11,14) /'
DATA TMENU(11,6) /'
DATA TMENU(11,15) /'
DATA TMENU(11,7) /'
DATA TMENU(11,16) /'
DATA TMENU(11,8) /'
DATA TMENU(11,17) /'
DATA TMENU(11,9) /'
DATA TMENU(11,18) /'

DATA TMENU(12,1) /'1. TOWARDS AN

```



```

DATA TMENU(12,10) // EXISTING JOINT //
DATA TMENU(12,2) // 2. TOWARDS AN //
DATA TMENU(12,11) // EXISTING POINT //
DATA TMENU(12,3) // //
DATA TMENU(12,12) // //
DATA TMENU(12,4) // //
DATA TMENU(12,13) // //
DATA TMENU(12,5) // //
DATA TMENU(12,14) // //
DATA TMENU(12,6) // //
DATA TMENU(12,15) // //
DATA TMENU(12,7) // //
DATA TMENU(12,16) // //
DATA TMENU(12,8) // //
DATA TMENU(12,17) // //
DATA TMENU(12,9) // //
DATA TMENU(12,18) // //

```

```

DATA TMENU(13,1) // 1. ZOOM IN //
DATA TMENU(13,10) // //
DATA TMENU(13,2) // 2. RESTORE //
DATA TMENU(13,11) // ORIGINAL VIEW //
DATA TMENU(13,3) // 3. CHANGE JOINT //
DATA TMENU(13,12) // SCALE //
DATA TMENU(13,4) // 4. JOINT INVISIBLE //
DATA TMENU(13,13) // //
DATA TMENU(13,5) // 5. LINK INVISIBLE //
DATA TMENU(13,14) // //
DATA TMENU(13,6) // 6. RESTORE //
DATA TMENU(13,15) // INVISIBLE //
DATA TMENU(13,7) // 7. RETURN //
DATA TMENU(13,16) // //
DATA TMENU(13,8) // //
DATA TMENU(13,17) // //
DATA TMENU(13,9) // //
DATA TMENU(13,18) // //

```

```

DATA TMENU(14,1) // 1. ADD I.C. //
DATA TMENU(14,10) // //
DATA TMENU(14,2) // 2. DELETE I.C. //
DATA TMENU(14,11) // //
DATA TMENU(14,3) // 3. INQUIRE I.C. //
DATA TMENU(14,12) // //
DATA TMENU(14,4) // 4. RETURN //
DATA TMENU(14,13) // //
DATA TMENU(14,5) // //
DATA TMENU(14,14) // //
DATA TMENU(14,6) // //
DATA TMENU(14,15) // //
DATA TMENU(14,7) // //
DATA TMENU(14,16) // //
DATA TMENU(14,8) // //
DATA TMENU(14,17) // //
DATA TMENU(14,9) // //
DATA TMENU(14,18) // //

```

```

DATA TMENU(15,1) // 1. ENTER I.C. //
DATA TMENU(15,10) // //
DATA TMENU(15,2) // 2. RETURN //
DATA TMENU(15,11) // //
DATA TMENU(15,3) // //
DATA TMENU(15,12) // //
DATA TMENU(15,4) // //
DATA TMENU(15,13) // //
DATA TMENU(15,5) // //
DATA TMENU(15,14) // //
DATA TMENU(15,6) // //
DATA TMENU(15,15) // //
DATA TMENU(15,7) // //
DATA TMENU(15,16) // //
DATA TMENU(15,8) // //
DATA TMENU(15,17) // //
DATA TMENU(15,9) // //
DATA TMENU(15,18) // //

```

```

DATA TMENU(16,1) // 1. POSITION //
DATA TMENU(16,10) // //
DATA TMENU(16,2) // 2. VELOCITY //
DATA TMENU(16,11) // //
DATA TMENU(16,3) // 3. ACCELERATION //
DATA TMENU(16,12) // //
DATA TMENU(16,4) // //
DATA TMENU(16,13) // //
DATA TMENU(16,5) // //
DATA TMENU(16,14) // //
DATA TMENU(16,6) // //
DATA TMENU(16,15) // //
DATA TMENU(16,7) // //
DATA TMENU(16,16) // //
DATA TMENU(16,8) // //
DATA TMENU(16,17) // //
DATA TMENU(16,9) // //
DATA TMENU(16,18) // //

```

```

DATA TMENU(17,1) /'1. NEW MECHANISM //
DATA TMENU(17,10) //
DATA TMENU(17,2) /'2. QUIT //
DATA TMENU(17,11) //
DATA TMENU(17,3) //
DATA TMENU(17,12) //
DATA TMENU(17,4) //
DATA TMENU(17,13) //
DATA TMENU(17,5) //
DATA TMENU(17,14) //
DATA TMENU(17,6) //
DATA TMENU(17,15) //
DATA TMENU(17,7) //
DATA TMENU(17,16) //
DATA TMENU(17,8) //
DATA TMENU(17,17) //
DATA TMENU(17,9) //
DATA TMENU(17,18) //

DATA TMENU(18,1) /'1. IMP //
DATA TMENU(18,10) //
DATA TMENU(18,2) /'2. RSCR //
DATA TMENU(18,11) //
DATA TMENU(18,3) /'3. RSSR //
DATA TMENU(18,12) //
DATA TMENU(18,4) /'4. WRITE NO //
DATA TMENU(18,13) /' ANALYSIS FILE //
DATA TMENU(18,5) //
DATA TMENU(18,14) //
DATA TMENU(18,6) //
DATA TMENU(18,15) //
DATA TMENU(18,7) //
DATA TMENU(18,16) //
DATA TMENU(18,8) //
DATA TMENU(18,17) //
DATA TMENU(18,9) //
DATA TMENU(18,18) //

```

```

DATA DATA/32,0,0,      2,2,1,1,
&                        1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                        1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                        1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                        1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                        1,1,1,1,1,
C                        FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/      INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C DATA ACLASS/1/
C POSN(1)=0.05        DEFINE TEXT STARTING POSITION
C POSN(2)=2.3

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR MENU ITEMS
*****
CALL GPEST(6)          OPEN STRUCTURE 6
C CALL GPOPST(6)
C CALL GPADCN(1,AClass) INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING MENU ITEM
C CALL GPTXCI(2)      SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
C CALL GPAHSC(1.00)   SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
DO 100 I=1,9          SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C CALL GPPKID(I)
C CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG, TMENU(NUM,I)) DRAW TEXT
C                               SET NEXT POSITION
C POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.08
C CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG, TMENU(NUM,I+9)) DRAW TEXT
C                               SET NEXT POSITION
C POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.18
100 CONTINUE
C CALL GPCLST        CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.) ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
C CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
C CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT

```

```

*****
C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 1 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(2)={{(-.525+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(3)={{(-.95+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(4)={{(.33+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(5)=0
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      GET PICK
C      CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C      DEACTIVATE PICK
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      DELETE MENU STRUCTURES
C      CALL GPEST(6)
C      CALL GPDLS(6)
C      UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      RETURN SETUP
GO TO 1000
ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
GO TO 200
ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE NSTART*

```

SUBROUTINE NSTART(IWSID,FILE,CSIZE,AXISR,POINT,JOINT,LINK,IC,
&PNUM,JNUM,LNUM,INUM)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE NSTART -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL START A MECHIN INPUT FILE. THE USER WILL
* BE ASKED TO INPUT THE NEW FILE NAME AND THE RANGE OF THE
* AXES.
*****
INTEGER IWSID,PNUM(100),JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14),INUM(20,2),
& DATA(35),LENG,AClass(1)
REAL AREA(6),CSIZE(3),AXISR,JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6),IC(20,4),
& POINT(100,3),POSN(2),PAREA(6)
CHARACTER*7 FILE,AXIS,CLEAR,FILEO,INIT
CHARACTER*19 FLINE
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
CHARACTER*50 CLEAR1

DATA RETURN/'1. QUIT ' /
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,
& 2,2,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,
C      INCLUSION CLASS LIST

```

DATA ACLASS/2/

DATA INIT/'1.0     '//  
DATA AXIS/        '//  
DATA CLEAR/       '//  
DATA CLEAR1/      '//  
DATA FLINE/'MECHIN RESTART FILE'/

FILE='            '

CRET=0

AREA(1)=0.08\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(2)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(3)=0.70\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(4)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(5)=0.02\*CSIZE(1)  
AREA(6)=0.90\*CSIZE(1)

```
*****  
* INITIALIZE PICK  
*****  
C                                 SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 DETECTABLE)  
C     CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)  
C                                 MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)  
C     CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)  
C                                 DEFINE PICK AREA  
C     PAREA(1)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)  
C     PAREA(2)={(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)  
C     PAREA(3)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)  
C     PAREA(4)={(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)  
C     PAREA(5)=0.  
C     PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)  
C                                 INITIALIZE PICK PATH  
C     CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)  
C                                 PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE  
C     CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)  
C                                 TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS  
C     CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
```

```
*****  
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK  
*****  
C                                 RETURN PICK  
C     CALL GPOPST(6)  
C     CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)  
C     CALL GPPKID(101)  
C     CALL GPTXCI(2)  
C     CALL GPAHSC(1.0)  
C     CALL GPANZ(POSN,LENG,RETURN)  
C     CALL GPCLST  
C     CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)  
C     CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)  
C     CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
```

```
*****  
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE.  
*****  
C     2 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)  
C                                 INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE  
C     CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)  
C                                 PLACE STRING DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE  
C     CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)  
C                                 REQUEST THE FILE NAME  
C     CALL CMMAND(IWSID,4)
```

```
*****  
* GO TO CLOSE IF QUIT IS PICKED  
*****  
C                                 AWAIT AN EVENT  
C     3 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)  
C                                 IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN  
C                                 CLOSE FOR RESTART  
C                                 CALL GPDAST  
C                                 CALL GPCLPH  
C                                 STOP  
C                                 ENDIF
```

```
*****  
* PROCESS SRTING EVENT. OPEN MECHIN FILE  
*****  
C     L=7  
C                                 GET STRING  
C     CALL GPGTST(L,LR,FILE)  
C                                 IF(FILE.EQ.'            ')GO TO 3  
C                                 SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS  
C     CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)  
C                                 IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE  
C     IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN  
C         CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)  
C         FILE=FILE  
C         FILE=CLEAR
```

```

        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
        CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,INUM,FILE)
        IF(FILE.EQ.FILEO)THEN
            CONTINUE
        ELSE
            CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
            CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
            GO TO 3
        ENDIF
    ENDIF
C
        OPEN A NEW FILE
        OPEN(UNIT=15,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
        CALL GPEST(6)
        CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
*****
* INITIALIZE THE ARRAYS
*****
        DO 11 I=1,20
            DO 10 J=1,21
                JOINT(I,J)=0.0
            CONTINUE
        10 CONTINUE
        11 CONTINUE

        DO 13 I=1,100
            DO 12 J=1,3
                POINT(I,J)=0.0
            CONTINUE
        12 CONTINUE
        13 CONTINUE

        DO 15 I=1,30
            DO 14 J=1,6
                LINK(I,J)=0.0
            CONTINUE
        14 CONTINUE
        15 CONTINUE

        DO 17 I=1,20
            DO 16 J=1,4
                IC(I,J)=0.0
            CONTINUE
        16 CONTINUE
        17 CONTINUE

        DO 18 I=1,100
            PNUM(I)=0
        18 CONTINUE

        DO 20 I=1,20
            DO 19 J=1,3
                JNUM(I,J)=0
            CONTINUE
        19 CONTINUE
        20 CONTINUE

        DO 22 I=1,30
            DO 21 J=1,14
                LNUM(I,J)=0
            CONTINUE
        21 CONTINUE
        22 CONTINUE

        DO 24 I=1,20
            DO 23 J=1,2
                INUM(I,J)=0
            CONTINUE
        23 CONTINUE
        24 CONTINUE
*****
* WRITE FILE NAME TO THE SCREEN
*****
C
        CALL SUBROUTINE TO WRITE FILENAME
        CALL FILENM(IWSID,FILE)
*****
* REQUEST THE COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
*****
C
        COMMAND FOR COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
        500 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,5)
            CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C
            INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE FOR AXIS
            CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
C
            REQUEST STRING FOR AXIS
            CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,AXIS)
            WRITE(10,800)CLEAR1
        800 FORMAT(A50)
            REWIND 10
            WRITE(10,1000)AXIS
        1000 FORMAT(A7)
            REWIND 10
            READ(10,*,ERR=500)AXISR
C
            REQUEST THE COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
            CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
        3000 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

```

```

CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)
RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE ORIEN

```

SUBROUTINE ORIEN(IWSID,JPOSN,POINT,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ORIEN ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ORIENT A VECTOR IN SPACE *
* * * * *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,ECHOSW,EVENT,DLEN,ECHO,AClass,PRFORM,CHOICE,
      & PPATH(3),RFLG,NUMV
      REAL CSIZE(3),AREA1(6),AREA2(6),AREA3(6),VLUE1,LOVAL,HIVAL,AXISR,
      & BOX(8),SHD(8),ORIENT(3),MATRIX(1000,4),MATUSE(4,4),LINE(6),
      & LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),JPOSN(3),POINT(100,3),
      & YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),OL(6),AREA(6),JOINT(20,21)

      CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT

      DATA CLEAR/'      ' /
      DATA INIT /'0.    ' /

      DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

      DATA OL/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

C      DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE

C      DATA ACLASS/1/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA VLUE1/0./
      DATA ECHO/3/
      DATA DLEN/0/
      DATA EVENT/3/
      DATA ECHOSW/2/

C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
      NUMV=1

      LOVAL=-1.0
      HIVAL=1.0

      AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)

      AREA1(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      AREA1(2)=CSIZE(1)
      AREA1(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.006
      AREA1(4)=CSIZE(2)
      AREA1(5)=0.
      AREA1(6)=CSIZE(3)

      AREA2(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      AREA2(2)=CSIZE(1)
      AREA2(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.014
      AREA2(4)=CSIZE(2)
      AREA2(5)=0.
      AREA2(6)=CSIZE(3)

      AREA3(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      AREA3(2)=CSIZE(1)
      AREA3(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.022
      AREA3(4)=CSIZE(2)
      AREA3(5)=0.
      AREA3(6)=CSIZE(3)

      DO 100 I=2,8,2
        SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
100 CONTINUE

      DO 200 I=1,7,2
        SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
200 CONTINUE

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU BOX (VIEW 1)
*****
C      CALL GPOPST(8)          OPEN A STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPIS(2)           SET SOLID INTEROR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C      CALL GPICI(4)          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)  DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPICI(3)          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)  DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C      CALL GPCLST           CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)  UPDATE THE WORKSTATION

*****
* CHOOSE METHOD OF JOINT ORIENTATION
*****
300 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,30)
    CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,7,CHOICE)

C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN      DIRECT ENTRY
    CALL DEO(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN      REENTER POINT
        ORIENT(1)=0.
        ORIENT(2)=0.
        ORIENT(3)=0.
        RFLG=0
        GO TO 300
    ENDIF
ENDIF

C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN      VALUATOR ENTRY
    CALL VEO(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN      REENTER POINT
        ORIENT(1)=0.
        ORIENT(2)=0.
        ORIENT(3)=0.
        RFLG=0
        GO TO 300
    ENDIF
ENDIF

C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN      TOWARDS AN EXISTING POINT
    CALL TEPO(IWSID,JPOSN,POINT,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN      REENTER POINT
        ORIENT(1)=0.
        ORIENT(2)=0.
        ORIENT(3)=0.
        RFLG=0
        GO TO 300
    ENDIF
ENDIF

C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN      PARALLEL WITH AN EXISTING JOINT
    CALL PEJO(IWSID,JPOSN,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN      REENTER POINT
        ORIENT(1)=0.
        ORIENT(2)=0.
        ORIENT(3)=0.
        RFLG=0
        GO TO 300
    ENDIF
ENDIF

C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.5)THEN      RETURN WITH NO ORIENTATION
    RFLG=1
ENDIF

1000 CALL GPEST(8)

```

```

CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE PEJO

```

SUBROUTINE PEJO(IWSID,JPOSN,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE PEJO ----- *
* *
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF JOINT *
* ORIENTATION COORDINATES PARALLEL WITH AN EXISTING JOINT *
* *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(2),CHOICE,PNUM(100),LENG,
&RFLG

REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),P1(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),JPOSN(3),
&LX(2),LX1(2),LY(2),LY1(2),LZ(2),LZ1(2)

CHARACTER*7 PNAME(100)
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
CHARACTER*16 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL,RETURN

DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1/
C FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST(CLASS 3 -- JOINTS)
DATA ACLASS/3,4/

DATA X //DX= //
DATA Y //DY= //
DATA Z //DZ= //
DATA CLEAR /' //

LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68

LX1(1)=0.14
LX1(2)=0.68

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

LY1(1)=0.14
LY1(2)=0.62

LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56

LZ1(1)=0.14
LZ1(2)=0.56

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT *****
*****
C SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3 DETECTABLE)
C CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,2,AClass,0,AClass)
C MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(2)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)={(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE

```



```

      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
      CALL GPUPMS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND
200 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,35)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GOPST(6)
      CALL GPACDN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPMS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
      CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C          IF RETURN
          IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
              RFLG=1
              GO TO 1000
          ENDIF
C          ERASE RETURN PROMPT
          CALL GPEST(6)
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
          CHOICE=PPATH(2)
          ISTRUC=PPATH(1)
C          GET ORIENT COORDINATES
          IF(ISTRUC.EQ.18)THEN
              LOCAT(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,18)
              LOCAT(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,19)
              LOCAT(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,20)
          ELSE
              LOCAT(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,4)
              LOCAT(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,5)
              LOCAT(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,6)
          ENDIF

C          DRAW ORIENTATION ICON
          CALL GPEST(16)
          CALL GOPST(16)
          CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
          CALL GPCLST
C          DISPLAY VALUES

          REWIND 10
          DO 350 IIT=1,3
              WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
          300  FORMAT(A20)
          350  CONTINUE
          REWIND 10
          WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(1)
          WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(2)
          WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(3)
          375  FORMAT(F16.14)
          REWIND 10
          READ(10,400)XVAL
          READ(10,400)YVAL
          READ(10,400)ZVAL
          400  FORMAT(A14)

          CALL GOPST(10)
          CALL GPTXCI(1)
          CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
          CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
          CALL GPAN2(LX1,16,XVAL)
          CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
          CALL GPAN2(LY1,16,YVAL)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
          CALL GPAN2(LZ1,16,ZVAL)
          CALL GPCLST

C          ENTER ORIENTATION OR RETURN
          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,32)
          CALL MENU(IWSID,Csize,8,CHOICE)

          IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
              RFLG=0
              GO TO 1000
          ENDIF

```

```

                IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
                    RFLG=1
                    LOCAT(1)=0.
                    LOCAT(2)=0.
                    LOCAT(3)=0.
                    GO TO 1000
                ENDIF
C             ELSE
                    IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
                GO TO 200
            ENDIF

C 1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
        CALL GPEST(6)
        CALL GPEST(10)
        CALL GPEST(16)

C             SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
        CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,2,AClass)

        RETURN
        END

```

## *SUBROUTINE PICKJ*

```

        SUBROUTINE PICKJ(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,END,ENDP,IAxis,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE PICKJ -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF JOINT
* AT THE END OF A LINK
*
*****

        INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,LENG,END,IAxis,
&RFLG
        REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),PI(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),JPOSN(3),ENDP(3),
&LX(2),LX1(2),LY(2),LY1(2),LZ(2),LZ1(2)
        CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
        CHARACTER*16 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL,RETURN
        DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
        DATA LENG/16/
        DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

        DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                     1,1,1,1/
C             FLAG FOR UPDATE
C             DATA PRFORM/2/      INCLUSION CLASS LIST(CLASS 4 -- JOINTS AXIS
        DATA ACLASS/4/

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C             SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3,4 DETECTABLE)
        CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C             MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
        CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C             DEFINE PICK AREA
        PAREA(1)=[(-.98+1)/2]*CSIZE(1)
        PAREA(2)=[(.98+1)/2]*CSIZE(1)
        PAREA(3)=[(-.98+1)/2]*CSIZE(2)
        PAREA(4)=[(.48+1)/2]*CSIZE(2)
        PAREA(5)=0.
        PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C             INITIALIZE PICK PATH
        CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C             PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
        CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C             TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
        CALL GPUPHS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C             GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND

```

```

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C RETURN PICK
200 CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C AWAIT AN EVENT
CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C IF RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
RFLG=1
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C ERASE RETURN PROMPT
CALL GPEST(6)
C CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
END=PPATH(2)
ISTRUC=PPATH(1)
IF(ISTRUC.EQ.17)THEN
IAXIS=1
ENDP(1)=JOINT(END,1)
ENDP(2)=JOINT(END,2)
ENDP(3)=JOINT(END,3)
ENDIF
IF(ISTRUC.EQ.18)THEN
IAXIS=2
ENDP(1)=JOINT(END,1)
ENDP(2)=JOINT(END,2)
ENDP(3)=JOINT(END,3)
ENDIF
ENDIF
C MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)
C SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE PICKJ2

```

SUBROUTINE PICKJ2(IWSID,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,END,ENDP,IAXIS,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE PICKJ2 -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF JOINT
* AT THE END OF A LINK
*
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(2),CHOICE,LENG,END,IAXIS,
&RFLG
REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),P1(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),JPOSN(3),ENDP(3),
&LX(2),LX1(2),LY(2),LY1(2),LZ(2),LZ1(2)
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
CHARACTER*16 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL,RETURN
DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,
& 2,2,1,1,
1,1,1,1,1,1,

```

```

&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/
C DATA ACLASS/3,4/      INCLUSION CLASS LIST(CLASS 4 -- JOINTS AXIS

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3,4 DETECTABLE)
C          CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,2,AClass,0,AClass)
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(2)={{(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(3)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(4)={{(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C          CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C          RETURN PICK
200 CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
C          CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
C          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C          IF RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
RFLG=1
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C          ERASE RETURN PROMPT
C          CALL GPEST(6)
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
END=PPATH(2)
ISTRUC=PPATH(1)
IF(ISTRUC.EQ.17)THEN
IAXIS=1
ENDP(1)=JOINT(END,1)
ENDP(2)=JOINT(END,2)
ENDP(3)=JOINT(END,3)
ENDIF
IF(ISTRUC.EQ.18)THEN
IAXIS=2
ENDP(1)=JOINT(END,1)
ENDP(2)=JOINT(END,2)
ENDP(3)=JOINT(END,3)
ENDIF
ENDIF
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3,4 UNDETECTABLE)
C          CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,2,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

# SUBROUTINE PICKL2

```
      SUBROUTINE PICKL2(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,JNAM,END,IRET)
      *****
      * ---- SUBROUTINE PICKL2 ----
      *
      * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PICK LINKS
      *
      *****

      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),ACCLASS(1),CHOICE,LENG,STRU,
      & LNUM(30,14),END
      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
      & BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2)
      CHARACTER*7 JNAM(100),LNAM(30),LNAME,JNAME
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN
      CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR

      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN          '/
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

      DATA X      /'LINK NAME =          '/
      DATA Y      /'          '/
      DATA Z      /'          '/
      DATA CLEAR/'          '/

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,              2,2,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1/

      C      DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE
      C      DATA ACLASS/5/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST

      C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
      LY(1)=0.02
      LY(2)=0.62

      LY1(1)=0.31
      LY1(2)=0.62

      DO 10 I=2,8,2
        SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
      10 CONTINUE

      DO 20 I=1,7,2
        SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
      20 CONTINUE

      *****
      * REQUEST PICK INPUT
      *****
      C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,ACCLASS,0,ACCLASS)  SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
      C      CALL GPPKM(IWSID,1,1,2)                 MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
      C      CALL GPPKM(IWSID,1,1,2)                 DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={{-.98+1}/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={{.98+1}/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={{-.98+1}/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)={{.48+1}/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0.
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
      C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
      C      CALL GPPKM(IWSID,1,3,2)                 PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
      C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)               TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
      C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)               GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND

      *****
      * INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
      *****

      C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,ACCLASS)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
```

```

CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
CALL GPOST(8)
CALL GPIS(2)
CALL GPICI(4)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
CALL GPICI(3)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          ERASE OLD PICK
CALL GPEST(10)
C          GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEV,PPATH)
C          IF NO PICK, RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
IRET=1
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
END=PPATH(2)
ELSE
C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
GO TO 200
ENDIF

C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE POSIT*

```

SUBROUTINE POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE POSIT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO POSITION A POINT IN SPACE *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,ECHOSH,EVENT,DLEN,ECHO,AClass,PRFORM,CHOICE,
& PPATH(3),RFLG,NUMV

REAL CSIZE(3),AREA1(6),AREA2(6),AREA3(6),VLU1,LOVAL,HIVAL,AXISR,
& BOX(8),SHD(8),LOCAT(3),MATRIX(1000,4),MATUSE(4,4),LINE(6),
& LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),
& YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),AREA(6)

CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT

DATA CLEAR/' /
DATA INIT /'0. /

DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/

C          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
DATA ACLASS/1/

```

```

DATA VLUE1/0./
DATA ECHO/3/
DATA DLEN/0/
DATA EVENT/3/
DATA ECHOSW/2/

C          GREY VALUATOR BOX
DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
NUMV=1
LOVAL=-AXISR
HIVAL=AXISR
AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
AREA1(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA1(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA1(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.006
AREA1(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA1(5)=0.
AREA1(6)=CSIZE(3)
AREA2(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA2(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA2(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.014
AREA2(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA2(5)=0.
AREA2(6)=CSIZE(3)
AREA3(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA3(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA3(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.022
AREA3(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA3(5)=0.
AREA3(6)=CSIZE(3)
DO 100 I=2,8,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
100 CONTINUE
DO 200 I=1,7,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
200 CONTINUE
*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE VAL. BOX (VIEW 1)
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
C          CALL GPOPST(8)          SET SOLID INTEROR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C          CALL GPIS(2)           SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C          CALL GPICI(4)          DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C          CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)  SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C          CALL GPICI(3)          DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C          CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
C          CALL GPCLST           CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* INITIALIZE AND ACTIVATE DIALS 1,2,3 AND STRING DEVICE
*****
C          PLACE VALUATORS IN THE REQUEST MODE
C          300 CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C             CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C             CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C          INITIALIZE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
C          CALL GPINVL(IWSID,1,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA1,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C          CALL GPINVL(IWSID,2,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA2,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C          CALL GPINVL(IWSID,3,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA3,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C          ACTIVATE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
C          CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,EVENT,ECHOSW)
C          CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,EVENT,ECHOSW)
C          CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,EVENT,ECHOSW)
C          CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
C          CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,EVENT,ECHOSW)

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
*****
* DISPLAY MENU AND GET CHOICE OF ENTER, RETURN OR VALUATOR
*****

  LOCAT(1)=0.
  LOCAT(2)=0.
  LOCAT(3)=0.

500 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,11)
    CALL ENTER(IWSID,CHOICE,CSIZE)

600 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWSID,ICLASS,IDEV)
    IF(ICLASS.EQ.3)THEN

C- PROCESS VALUATORS (NOT IN SUBROUTINE TO
C SPEED EXECUTION)

  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
  CALL GPGTVL(VALUE)

  IF(IDEV.EQ.1)LOCAT(1)=VALUE
  IF(IDEV.EQ.2)LOCAT(2)=VALUE
  IF(IDEV.EQ.3)LOCAT(3)=VALUE

*****
* GET POSITION ICON
*****

  LX(4)=LOCAT(1)
  LY(5)=LOCAT(2)
  LZ(6)=LOCAT(3)

  LINEX(1)=LOCAT(1)
  LINEX(2)=LOCAT(2)
  LINEX(3)=LOCAT(3)
  LINEX(4)=0.
  LINEX(5)=LOCAT(2)
  LINEX(6)=LOCAT(3)

  LINEY(1)=LOCAT(1)
  LINEY(2)=LOCAT(2)
  LINEY(3)=LOCAT(3)
  LINEY(4)=LOCAT(1)
  LINEY(5)=0.
  LINEY(6)=LOCAT(3)

  LINEZ(1)=LOCAT(1)
  LINEZ(2)=LOCAT(2)
  LINEZ(3)=LOCAT(3)
  LINEZ(4)=LOCAT(1)
  LINEZ(5)=LOCAT(2)
  LINEZ(6)=0.

  XBOX(1)=0.00
  XBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(4)=0.00
  XBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(7)=0.00
  XBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(10)=0.00
  XBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(13)=0.00
  XBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
  XBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)

  YBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(2)=0.00
  YBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(5)=0.00
  YBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(8)=0.00
  YBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(11)=0.00
  YBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
  YBOX(14)=0.00
  YBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)

  ZBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
  ZBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
  ZBOX(3)=0.00
  ZBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)

```



```

ZBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(6)=0.00
ZBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(9)=0.00
ZBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(12)=0.00
ZBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(15)=0.00

CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPOPST(9)

C
C   CALL GPPLCI(1)      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C   CALL GPLT(2)       SET LINE TYPE DASHED
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEX) DRAW POLYLINE
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEY)
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEZ)
C   CALL GPLT(1)       SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C   CALL GPPL3(5,3,XBOX)
C   CALL GPPL3(5,3,YBOX)
C   CALL GPPL3(5,3,ZBOX)

C   CALL GPPLCI(5)      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LX)
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LY)
C   CALL GPPL3(2,3,LZ)
C   CALL GPCLST
C   CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
GO TO 600
ENDIF
C   IF(ICLASS.EQ.6)THEN
C   PROCESS STRING ENTRY
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
RFLG=0

CALL DEPI(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)

C   IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
C   REENTER POINT
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,3,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,3,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,3,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
C   CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,ECHOSW)
LOCAT(1)=0.
LOCAT(2)=0.
LOCAT(3)=0.
RFLG=0
GO TO 500
ENDIF

CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPEST(9)
GO TO 1000
ENDIF

C   IF(ICLASS.EQ.5)THEN
C   CALL GPSTPK(1,1,PPATH)
CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C   DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
RFLG=0
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C   DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C   CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
RFLG=1
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPEST(8)
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

```

```

                GO TO 1000
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    1000 RETURN
    END

```

## SUBROUTINE RDRWJT

```

SUBROUTINE RDRWJT(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RDRWJT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO REDRAW ALL JOINTS AFTER A DELETION *
* OR RESTART *
* * * * *
*****

    INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,JNUM(20,3),JTYPE
    REAL LOCAT(3),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,ORIENT(3),SCALE
    CHARACTER*7 JNAME,JNAM(20)

C          DELETE ALL JOINTS
    CALL GPEST(13)
    CALL GPEST(14)
    CALL GPEST(17)
    CALL GPEST(18)
    CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

C    DO 10 I=1,100
        CHECK FOR LAST JOINT
    IF(JNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')GO TO 1000
        CHECK DELETED SPACES IN THE ARRAY
    IF(JNAM(I).EQ.'CCCCCC')GO TO 10
        CHECK FOR AN INVISIBLE JOINT
    IF(JNUM(I,3).EQ.1)GO TO 10
        GET JOINT NUMBER
    NUMJ=JNUM(I,1)
        GET JOINT TYPE
    JTYPE=JNUM(I,2)
        GET JOINT LOCATION
    LOCAT(1)=JOINT(I,1)
    LOCAT(2)=JOINT(I,2)
    LOCAT(3)=JOINT(I,3)
        GET JOINT ORIENTATION
    ORIENT(1)=JOINT(I,4)
    ORIENT(2)=JOINT(I,5)
    ORIENT(3)=JOINT(I,6)
        GET JOINT NAME
    JNAME=JNAM(I)
        DRAW JOINT
    CALL DRAWJT(IWSID,AXISR,JNAME,NUMJ,JTYPE,JOINT,SCALE)
    10 CONTINUE

1000 RETURN
    END

```

## SUBROUTINE RDRWLK

```

SUBROUTINE RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RDRWLK ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO REDRAW ALL LINKS AFTER A DELETION *
* OR RESTART *
* * * * *
*****

    INTEGER IWSID,NUML,JNUM(20,3),LTYPE,LNUM(30,14)
    REAL LOCAT(3),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,ORIENT(3),LINK(30,6)
    CHARACTER*7 LNAME,JNAM(20),LNAM(30)

C          DELETE ALL LINK
    CALL GPDLS(19)
    CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,19,1.)

```

```

CALL GPVP(IWSID,4,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
C DO 10 I=1,30
C     CHECK FOR LAST JOINT
C     IF(LNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')GO TO 1000
C     CHECK DELETED SPACES IN THE ARRAY
C     IF(LNAM(I).EQ.'CCCCCC')GO TO 10
C     CHECK DELETED SPACES IN THE ARRAY
C     IF(LNUM(I,14).EQ.1)THEN
C       GO TO 10
C     ENDIF
C     GET JOINT NUMBER
C     NUML=LNUM(I,1)
C     DRAW JOINT
C     CALL DRAWLK(IWSID,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,JOINT,JNUM,AXISR,NUML,SCALE)
10 CONTINUE
1000 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE RDRWPT*

```

SUBROUTINE RDRWPT(IWSID,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DRAWPT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO REDRAW ALL POINTS AFTER A DELETION *
* OR RESTART *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,PNUM(100)
REAL LOCAT(3),POINT(100,3),AXISR
CHARACTER*7 PNAME,PNAM(100)
C CALL GPEST(12) DELETE ALL POINTS
C CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
C DO 10 I=1,100
C     CHECK FOR LAST POINT
C     IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')GO TO 1000
C     CHECK DELETED SPACES IN THE ARRAY
C     IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'CCCCCC')GO TO 10
C     GET POINT NUMBER
C     NUMP=PNUM(I)
C     GET POINT LOCATION
C     LOCAT(1)=POINT(I,1)
C     LOCAT(2)=POINT(I,2)
C     LOCAT(3)=POINT(I,3)
C     GET POINT NAME
C     PNAME=PNAM(I)
C     DRAW POINT
C     CALL DRAWPT(IWSID,LOCAT,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP)
10 CONTINUE
1000 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE REINV*

```

SUBROUTINE REINV(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&SCALE,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE REINV ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO MAKE LINKS AND JOINTS VISIBLE *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,JNUM(20,3),JTYPE,END,LNUM(30,14)
REAL LOCAT(3),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,ORIENT(3),SCALE,ENCP(3),CSIZE(3),
& LINK(30,6)
CHARACTER*7 JNAME,JNAM(20),LNAM(30)

```

```

DO 20 I=1,20
  JNUM(I,3)=0
20 CONTINUE
DO 30 I=1,30
  LNUM(I,14)=0
30 CONTINUE
CALL RDRWJT(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE)
CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
1000 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE RESTOR*

```

SUBROUTINE RESTOR(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RESTOR ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE ORIGINAL *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID, PARELL, PRFORM

REAL AXISR, XAXIS(24), YAXIS(24), ZAXIS(24), WINDOW(4), VP1(6), VP2(6),
&BOX1(8), BOX4(8), NEAR, FAR, POINT(3), DIST, UP(3), NORMAL(3),
&MATRIX(4,4), POINTP(3), PX(3), PY(3), PZ(3), WINDOW1(4), NEAR1, FAR1

CHARACTER*1 X,Y,Z

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/

C          GREY MAIN SCREEN BOX
DATA BOX1/-0.48,-0.98,0.98,-0.98,0.98,0.48,-0.48,0.48/
DATA DIST/0./
DATA PARELL/1/
DATA POINT/0.,0.,0./
DATA POINTP/2.0,1.5,5.0/
DATA NORMAL/1.,0.,0./
DATA UP/0.,0.,1./
DATA X/'X'/
DATA Y/'Y'/
DATA Z/'Z'/

VP1(1)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
VP1(2)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.
VP1(3)=(BOX1(4)+1.)/2.
VP1(4)=(BOX1(6)+1.)/2.
VP1(5)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
VP1(6)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.

NEAR=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)
FAR=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)

WINDOW(1)=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(2)=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(3)=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)
WINDOW(4)=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)

*****
* SET THE VIEW CHARACTERISTICS FOR AXES VIEW 4 *
*****
C          SET THE CHARACTERISTICS
CALL GPVMP3(IWSID,4,WINDOW,VP1,PARELL,POINTP,DIST,NEAR,FAR)

C          ACTIVATE THE VIEW
CALL GPVCH(IWSID,4,2,2,2,1,0,2,5,2)

CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE RSCRA*

```

SUBROUTINE RSCRA(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,

```

```

&CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID,I RETT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RSCRA -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE AN RSCR ANALYSIS FILE
*
*****
      INTEGER PNUM(100),LNUM(30,14),JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2),NP,NJ,NL,NI,
&CONN(20,3)
      REAL LINK(30,6),JOINT(20,21),POINT(100,3),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6),
&IC(20,4)
      CHARACTER*7 LNAM(30),JNAM(20),PNAM(100),FILE,FILEO,FILE1,INAM(20),
& JNAME,LNAME1,LNAME2,FILEN
      CHARACTER*19 FLINE
      DATA FILE/'RSCR  '/
      NP=0
      NJ=0
      NL=0
      NI=0
      DO 2 I=1,20
        DO 1 J=1,3
          CONN(I,J)=0
1      CONTINUE
2      CONTINUE
      IRETT=0
      AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(3)
      AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
      FILE1='
      REWIND 15
*****
* SORT OUT LINK CONNECTIVITIES
*****
30 DO 100 J=1,30
      IF(LNAM(J).EQ.'CCCCCCC')THEN
        GO TO 90
      ENDIF
      IF(LNAM(J).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
        GO TO 105
      ENDIF
      LN=J
      DO 50 I=2,13,2
        IF(LNUM(LN,I).EQ.0)GO TO 90
        CONN(LNUM(LN,I),(LNUM(LN,I+1)+1))=LNUM(LN,1)
50      CONTINUE
90      CONTINUE
100     CONTINUE
105 DO 110 I=1,20
      CONN(I,1)=JNUM(I,2)
110     CONTINUE
*****
* FILE JOINT TO GROUND WITH ZERO'S
*****
      DO 200 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.8)THEN
          IGRD=CONN(I,2)
          CONN(I,2)=0
          DO 180 J=1,20
            IF(CONN(J,2).EQ.IGRD)THEN
              CONN(J,2)=0
            ENDIF
            IF(CONN(J,3).EQ.IGRD)THEN
              CONN(J,3)=0
            ENDIF
180          CONTINUE
          ENDF
200         CONTINUE
*****
* DETERMINE IF MECHANISM IS AN RSCR
*****
      III=0
      DO 300 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.1)THEN
          CONN(I,1)=91
          III=III+1
          GO TO 300
        ENDF

```

```

        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.4)THEN
            CONN(I,1)=94
            III=III+1
            GO TO 300
        ENDIF
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.3)THEN
            CONN(I,1)=93
            III=III+1
            GO TO 300
        ENDIF
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.1)THEN
            CONN(I,1)=91
            III=III+1
            GO TO 300
        ENDIF
300 CONTINUE
CCCCC DO 301 I=1,20
      WRITE(6,*)'CONN ',(CONN(I,J),J=1,3)
301 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,*)'III ',III
      IF(III.NE.4)THEN
          IRETT=1
          RETURN
      ENDIF
*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE. REQUEST NEW RESTART FILE NAME
*****
C      INITIALIZE STRING MODE
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      3 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,91)
C      FILEN='
C      REQUEST STRING
C      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN)
C      IF(FILEN.EQ.'')GO TO 5000
C      FILE=FILEN
C      SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
C      4 CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)
C      IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
C      IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      FILEO=FILE
C      FILEN='
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
C      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN)
C      IF(FILEN.EQ.'')GO TO 5000
C      IF(FILE.NE.FILEO)THEN
C      FILEN='
C      GO TO 4
C      ENDIF
C      ENDIF
C      OPEN A NEW FILE
C      OPEN(UNIT=16,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
*****
* WRITE DATA FILE
*****
      WRITE(16,999)'RSCR ANALYSIS DATA'
      999 FORMAT(A18)
      DO 1000 I=1,20
          IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.94)THEN
              L1=CONN(I,2)
              L2=CONN(I,3)
          ENDIF
1000 CONTINUE
      DO 1010 I=1,20
          IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.91)THEN
              IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.0)THEN
                  IF(CONN(I,3).EQ.L1.OR.CONN(I,3).EQ.L2)THEN
                      WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,1),JOINT(I,2),JOINT(I,3)
                      WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,4),JOINT(I,5),JOINT(I,6)
                      CONN(I,1)=81
                      POS=IC(I,1)
                      RINC=IC(I,2)
                      ISTEP=INUM(I,2)
                      VEL=IC(I,3)
                      ACC=IC(I,4)
                      GO TO 1011
                  ENDIF
              ENDIF
          IF(CONN(I,3).EQ.0)THEN

```

```

                IF(CONN(I,2).EQ.L1.OR.CONN(I,2).EQ.L2)THEN
                WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,1),JOINT(I,2),JOINT(I,3)
                WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,4),JOINT(I,5),JOINT(I,6)
                POS=IC(I,1)
                RINC=IC(I,2)
                ISTEP=INUM(I,2)
                VEL=IC(I,3)
                ACC=IC(I,4)
                CONN(I,1)=81
                GO TO 1011
                ENDFIF
            ENDFIF
        ENDFIF
1010 CONTINUE
1011 DO 1020 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.94)THEN
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,1),JOINT(I,2),JOINT(I,3)
        ENDFIF
1020 CONTINUE
        DO 1030 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.93)THEN
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,1),JOINT(I,2),JOINT(I,3)
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,4),JOINT(I,5),JOINT(I,6)
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,14)
        ENDFIF
1030 CONTINUE
        DO 1040 I=1,20
        IF(CONN(I,1).EQ.91)THEN
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,1),JOINT(I,2),JOINT(I,3)
            WRITE(16,*)JOINT(I,4),JOINT(I,5),JOINT(I,6)
        ENDFIF
1040 CONTINUE
        WRITE(16,*)VEL
        IF(ACC.LE.0.0000001.AND.ACC.GT.-0.0000001)THEN
            WRITE(16,*)'0'
        ELSE
            WRITE(16,*)'1'
            WRITE(16,*)ACC
        ENDFIF
        WRITE(16,*)ISTEP
5000 CLOSE(UNIT=16)
        RETURN
        END

```

## SUBROUTINE RSCRS

```

SUBROUTINE RSCRS(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR,Csize,IWSID,IRETN)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RSCRS ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE A RSCR SYNTHESIS FILE *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER PNUM(30,4),NP,IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,LENG,
& DATA(35)
REAL POINT(30,14),Csize(3),AXISR,AREA(6),PAREA(6),O(3,3),
& U(3,3),V(3,3),W(3,3),POSN(2),SLOC(3),JOINT(20,21),OR(3),
& MAT(4,4),MATSC(4,4),SCALE(3),MAT3(4,4),RO(3),PPOSN(3)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30),FILE,FILE0,FILE1,FILEN
CHARACTER*19 FLINE
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/'
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/
DATA MAT/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C DATA DATA/32,0,0,32*0/ FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/ INCLUSION CLASS LIST
DATA AClass/4/
DATA FILE/'RSCRDAT'/
NP=0
IRETN=0

```

```

III=1
AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(3)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)

```

```

FILE1=' '
REWIND 15

```

```

*****
* PICK THE THREE BODY POSITIONS FOR SYNTHESIS
*****

```

```

C INITIALIZE PICK
C CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass) SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 4 DETECTABLE)
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)} DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(2)={{(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(3)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(4)={{(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2) PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,25) GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND

```

```

C INCLUDE A RETURN PICK

```

```

C RETURN PICK
CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPNZ(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

```

```

C AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT

```

```

C 200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV) AWAIT AN EVENT
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEP,PPATH) GET PICK
C IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN IF NO PICK, RETURN
IRETN=1
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
GO TO 5000
ENDIF
C CHOICE=PPATH(2) CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C GET DATA FOR SYN. FILE FROM POSITION PICKED
O(III,1)=POINT(CHOICE,1)
O(III,2)=POINT(CHOICE,2)
O(III,3)=POINT(CHOICE,3)
U(III,1)=POINT(CHOICE,4)
U(III,2)=POINT(CHOICE,5)
U(III,3)=POINT(CHOICE,6)
V(III,1)=POINT(CHOICE,7)
V(III,2)=POINT(CHOICE,8)
V(III,3)=POINT(CHOICE,9)
W(III,1)=POINT(CHOICE,10)
W(III,2)=POINT(CHOICE,11)
W(III,3)=POINT(CHOICE,12)

```

```

C REQUEST A NEXT BODY POSITION
III=III+1
IF(III.EQ.2)THEN
CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,26)
GO TO 200
ENDIF
IF(III.EQ.3)THEN
CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,34)

```



```

        GO TO 200
      ENDIF
      IF(III.GT.3)THEN
        GO TO 1000
      ENDIF
    ELSE
      C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
      GO TO 200
    ENDIF

  C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
  1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(6)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

  C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 4 UNDETECTABLE)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

  *****
  * REQUEST POSITION OF THE SPHERICAL JOINT
  *****

  1900 CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,35)
      CALL SPOSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SLOC,IRRET)
      IF(IRRET.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 1900
      ENDIF
  C          DRAW SPHERICAL JOINT ICON
      OR(1)=0.
      OR(2)=0.
      OR(3)=0.
      SCALE(1)=AXISR
      SCALE(2)=AXISR
      SCALE(3)=AXISR
      CALL GPTL3(SLOC,MAT3)
      CALL GPSC3(SCALE,MATSC)
      CALL GPOPST(12)
      CALL GPMLX3(MAT3,3)
      CALL GPMLX3(MATSC,1)
      CALL JICONS(SLOC,OR,4,AXISR,JOINT,1,1.0,MAT)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

  *****
  * REQUEST ORIENTATION OF THE SECOND REVOLUTE JOINT
  *****

  1910 CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,40)
      PPOSN(1)=0.0
      PPOSN(2)=0.0
      PPOSN(3)=0.0
      CALL SORIEN(IWSID,PPOSN,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,RO,IRRET)
      IF(IRRET.EQ.1)THEN
        GO TO 1910
      ENDIF

  *****
  * INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE. REQUEST SYNTHESIS FILE NAME
  *****
  C          INITIALIZE STRING MODE
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  C          INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
  2003 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
  C          REQUEST THE FILE NAME
      CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,83)
      FILEN='
  C          REQUEST STRING
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN)
      IF(FILEN.EQ.' )GO TO 5000

      FILE=FILEN
  C          SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
  2004 CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)
  C          IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
      IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN
        CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        FILEO=FILE
        FILEN='
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
        CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILEN)
        IF(FILEN.EQ.' )GO TO 5000
        IF(FILE.NE.FILEO)THEN
          FILEN='
          GO TO 2004
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
  C          OPEN A NEW FILE
      OPEN(UNIT=16,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW')

```

```

*****
* WRITE SYNTHESIS FILE FOR RSCR
*****
3000 WRITE(16,3000)'RSCR SYNTHESIS DATA'
      FORMAT(A19)
      WRITE(16,*)O(1,1),O(1,2),O(1,3)
      WRITE(16,*)O(2,1),O(2,2),O(2,3)
      WRITE(16,*)O(3,1),O(3,2),O(3,3)
      WRITE(16,*)'2'
      WRITE(16,*)U(1,1),U(1,2),U(1,3)
      WRITE(16,*)V(1,1),V(1,2),V(1,3)
      WRITE(16,*)W(1,1),W(1,2),W(1,3)
      WRITE(16,*)U(2,1),U(2,2),U(2,3)
      WRITE(16,*)V(2,1),V(2,2),V(2,3)
      WRITE(16,*)W(2,1),W(2,2),W(2,3)
      WRITE(16,*)U(3,1),U(3,2),U(3,3)
      WRITE(16,*)V(3,1),V(3,2),V(3,3)
      WRITE(16,*)W(3,1),W(3,2),W(3,3)
      WRITE(16,*)SLOC(1),SLOC(2),SLOC(3)
      WRITE(16,*)RO(1),RO(2),RO(3)

5000 RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE RSTART

```

SUBROUTINE RSTART(IWSID,FILE,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,
&JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE RESTRT -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL READ THE NAME OF A MECHIN RESTART FILE
* AND USE THE FILE TO FILL THE APPROPRIATE ARRAYS TO REUSE
* THE FILE.
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,PNUM(100),JNUM(20,3),LNUM(30,14),INUM(20,2),
&          DATA(35),LENG,ACCLASS(1)
      REAL AREA(6),CSIZE(3),AXISR,POINT(100,3),JOINT(20,21),LINK(30,6),
&          IC(20,4),POSN(2),PAREA(6)
      CHARACTER*7 FILE,CMD,QUIT,CLEAR,PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30),
&          INAM(2)
      CHARACTER*28 FLINE,CLINE
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN
      LOGICAL*4 EXT

      DATA RETURN/'1. QUIT ' //
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1/
      INCLUSION CLASS LIST

      DATA ACLASS/2/

      DATA CLEAR/' //
      DATA CMD/' //
      DATA QUIT/'QUIT //
      DATA CLINE/'MECHIN RESTART FILE-ANALYSIS'/

      FILE=' '

      IFLG=0
      AXISR=0.0

      AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(3)
      AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(3)

*****
* INITIALIZE PICK
*****
      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 DETECTABLE)

```

```

C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(2)={( .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)={(- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)={( .48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
*****
C      REQUEST THE FILE NAME
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,2)
C      INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
5 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)

*****
* QUIT IF QUIT IS PICKED
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
6 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      QUIT PHIGS
      CALL GPDAST
      CALL GPCLPH
      STOP
ENDIF

*****
* PROCESS STRING EVENT
*****
L=7
C      GET STRING
C      CALL GPGTST(L,LR,FILE)
C      FIND OUT IF FILE EXISTS
C      CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)
IF(IRET.EQ.1)THEN
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,9)
      FILE=CLEAR
      GO TO 6
ENDIF
C      OPEN UNIT 15, FILETYPE 'FILE'
OPEN(UNIT=15, FILE=FILE, ERR=6)
REWIND 15
READ(15,10,ERR=6,END=6)FLINE
10 FORMAT(A28)
IF(FLINE.NE.CLINE)THEN
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,6)
      FILE=CLEAR
      GO TO 6
ENDIF
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      CALL GPEST(6)

C      WRITE THAT ACTION IS CONTINUING
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,3)
C      WRITE FILENAME TO THE SCREEN
C      CALL FILENM(IWSID,FILE)

*****
* SET UP AXES
*****
C      READ THE AXIS RANGE

```

```

      READ(15,*)AXISR
      CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
C      READ JOINT SCALE FACTOR
      READ(15,*)SCALE
      CALL SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)
*****
* SET UP POINT ARRAY
*****
C      READ THE NUMBER OF POINTS
      READ(15,*)NPN
C      READ THE POINT DATA
      DO 100 I=1,NPN
      READ(15,99)PNAM(I)
99      FORMAT(A7)
      READ(15,*)PNUM(I)
      READ(15,*)(POINT(I,J),J=1,3)
100 CONTINUE
*****
* SET UP JOINT ARRAY
*****
C      READ THE NUMBER OF POINTS
      READ(15,*)NJ
C      READ THE POINT DATA
      DO 200 I=1,NJ
      READ(15,199)JNAM(I)
199      FORMAT(A7)
      READ(15,*)JNUM(I,1),JNUM(I,2),JNUM(I,3)
      READ(15,*)(JOINT(I,J),J=1,21)
200 CONTINUE
*****
* SET UP LINK ARRAY
*****
C      READ THE NUMBER OF POINTS
      READ(15,*)NL
C      READ THE POINT DATA
      DO 300 I=1,NL
      READ(15,299)LNAM(I)
299      FORMAT(A7)
      READ(15,*)(LNUM(I,J),J=1,14)
      READ(15,*)(LINK(I,J),J=1,6)
300 CONTINUE
*****
* SET UP LINK ARRAY
*****
C      READ THE POINT DATA
      DO 400 I=1,20
      READ(15,399)INAM(I)
399      FORMAT(A7)
      READ(15,*)(INUM(I,J),J=1,2)
      READ(15,*)(IC(I,J),J=1,4)
400 CONTINUE
*****
* DRAW ALL POINTS, JOINTS, AND LINKS
*****
      CALL RDRWPT(IWSID,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR)
      CALL RDRWJT(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,SCALE)
      CALL RDRWLK(IWSID,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,AXISR,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,SCALE)
      CALL ICICON(IWSID,JOINT,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)

      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SADDP*

```

      SUBROUTINE SADDP(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SADDP -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ADD BODY POSITION POINTS
*
*****
      COMMON/PDEF/PNDEF(100)
      INTEGER IWSID,NUML,PNUM(30,4),RFLG,CLASS(1),
      & CHOICE
      REAL AXISR,LOCAT(3),AREA(6),POINT(30,14),CSIZE(3),

```

```

& ENDP1(3),ENDP2(3),LNK(6),XVEC(3),YVEC(3),X1(6),X2(6),
& POINTT(20,21),SC(3),SCM(4,4),TR(3),TRM(4,4),TRM1(4,4),P(3),
& P1(3),P2(3),S(4,4),T(4,4),XAX(3),YAX(3),ZAX(3),NAX(3)

```

```

CHARACTER*7 PNDEF,PNAME,PNAME(30),CLEAR,CLEAR1
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR2

```

```

DATA CLEAR      /:/
DATA CLEAR1     /:/
DATA CLEAR2     /:/
DATA SCM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA TRM/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA TRM1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA S /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
DATA T /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./

```

```
DATA CLASS /5/
```

```
RFLG=0
```

```
LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0
```

```
AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

```

```
PNAME='
```

```
SC(1)=SCALE
SC(2)=SCALE
SC(3)=SCALE

```

```
CALL GPSC3(SC,SCM)
```

```

*****
* SET POINT NUMBER
*****
C SEARCH PNAM ARRAY FOR NEXT AVAILABLE SLOT (BBBBBBB)

```

```

DO 10 NUMP=1,30,1
  IF(PNAM(NUMP).EQ.'BBBBBB'.OR.PNAM(NUMP).EQ.'CCCCCC')THEN
    GO TO 20
  ELSE
    CONTINUE
  ENDIF
10 CONTINUE
20 IF(NUMP.EQ.30)THEN
  NO MORE POINTS AVAILABLE
  CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,46)
  GET STROKE
  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
  CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,CLEAR1)
  RETURN
ENDIF

```

```

*****
* GET THE POINT NAME OR DEFAULT
*****
C REQUEST STRING
C CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,47)
C INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
25 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,PNDEF(NUMP),1,AREA,7,1,0,PNDEF(NUMP))
C INQUIRE POINT NAME
CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,PNAME)
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

```

```

*****
* POSITION THE POINT
*****

```

```

CALL POSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

```

```

POINT(NUMP,1)=LOCAT(1)
POINT(NUMP,2)=LOCAT(2)
POINT(NUMP,3)=LOCAT(3)

```

```
CALL SDRAMP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP,POINT,SCALE)
```

```

*****
* ORIENT THE X AXIS
*****
CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,30)
CALL SORIEN(IWSID,LOCAT,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XAX,RFLG)
IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN

```

```

        DO 30 I=1,14
        POINT(NUMP,I)=0.0
30      CONTINUE
        GO TO 1000
    ENDF

    POINT(NUMP,4)=XAX(1)
    POINT(NUMP,5)=XAX(2)
    POINT(NUMP,6)=XAX(3)

    CALL SDRAWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP,POINT,SCALE)

*****
*   ORIENT THE A VECTOR IN THE X Y PLANE
*****

    CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,36)
    CALL SORIEN(IWSID,LOCAT,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,NAX,RFLG)
    IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
        DO 40 I=1,14
        POINT(NUMP,I)=0.0
40      CONTINUE
        GO TO 1000
    ENDF

    CALL VPROD(XAX,NAX,ZAX)
    CALL VPROD(ZAX,XAX,YAX)
    CALL VUNIT(XAX,XAX)
    CALL VUNIT(YAX,YAX)
    CALL VUNIT(ZAX,ZAX)

    CALL SDRAWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP,POINT,SCALE)

*****
*   ADD POINT DATA TO JOINT ARRAYS
*****

    PNAM(NUMP)=PNAME
    PNUM(NUMP,1)=NUMP
    PNUM(NUMP,2)=0
    POINT(NUMP,1)=LOCAT(1)
    POINT(NUMP,2)=LOCAT(2)
    POINT(NUMP,3)=LOCAT(3)
    POINT(NUMP,4)=XAX(1)
    POINT(NUMP,5)=XAX(2)
    POINT(NUMP,6)=XAX(3)
    POINT(NUMP,7)=YAX(1)
    POINT(NUMP,8)=YAX(2)
    POINT(NUMP,9)=YAX(3)
    POINT(NUMP,10)=ZAX(1)
    POINT(NUMP,11)=ZAX(2)
    POINT(NUMP,12)=ZAX(3)

*****
*   DRAW THE POINT
*****

1000 CALL SRDRWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SASSO*

```

SUBROUTINE SASSO(IWSID,CSIZE)
*****
*   ----- SUBROUTINE SASSO -----
*
*   THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ASSOCIATE STRUCTURE WITH THE VIEWS
*
*****
    COMMON/PNT/JOINT(20,21),PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30),INAM(20)
    INTEGER IWSID
    REAL CSIZE(3),WIND(4),VIEW(4),WINDOC(4),VPC(4),
    &WINDOM(4),VPM(4),JOINT
    CHARACTER*7 PNAM,JNAM,LNAM,INAM

```

```

C          WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF TITLE SCREEN
DATA WIND/-1.0,1.0,-1.0,1.0/
DATA VIEW/0.0,1.0,0.0,1.0/
C          WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF COMMAND BOX
DATA WINDOC/0.00,1.00,0.00,1.00/
DATA VPC/.01,.2375,0.67,0.975/
C          WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF MENU BOX
DATA WINDOM/0.00,1.00,0.00,2.8132/
DATA VPM/.01,.2375,0.01,0.65/

*****
* FILL POINT AND JOINT ARRAYS
*****

DO 10 I=1,100
  PNAM(I)='BBBBBBB'
10 CONTINUE
DO 11 I=1,20
  JNAM(I)='BBBBBBB'
  INAM(I)='BBBBBBB'
11 CONTINUE
DO 12 I=1,30
  LNAM(I)='BBBBBBB'
12 CONTINUE
DO 14 I=1,20
  DO 13 J=1,21
    JOINT(I,J)=0.0
13 CONTINUE
14 CONTINUE

*****
* SET UP VIEWS AND ASSIGN STRUCTURES TO VIEWS
*****
C          SET UP WINDOW FOR VIEW 1
CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,1,WIND,VIEW)
C          SET VIEW CHARACTERISTICS
CALL GPVCH(IWSID,1,1,1,1,1,0,2,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 1 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,1,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 2 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,2,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 3 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,3,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 4 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,4,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 8 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,8,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 10 WITH A VIEW 1
CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,10,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW1 HIGHER THAN VIEW0
CALL GPVP(IWSID,1,0,1)

C          SET UP WINDOW FOR COMMAND BOX
CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,2,WINDOC,VPC)
C          SET CHARACTERISTICS OF VIEW 2
CALL GPVCH(IWSID,2,2,2,2,1,0,1,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 5 WITH A VIEW 2
CALL GPARV(IWSID,2,5,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW2 HIGHER THAN VIEW1
CALL GPVP(IWSID,2,1,1)

C          SET UP WINDOW FOR MENU BOX
CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,3,WINDOM,VPM)
C          SET CHARACTERISTICS OF VIEW 3
CALL GPVCH(IWSID,3,2,2,2,1,0,1,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW3 HIGHER THAN VIEW1
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SCALNM*

```

SUBROUTINE SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCALNM -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO JOINT SCALE ON THE SCREEN
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,LENGF,PRFORM

REAL POSF(2),BOX1(8),SHD1(8),POS1(2),POS2(2),AXISR

```

```

CHARACTER*10 FILE
CHARACTER*22 FILE1,FILE2,CLEAR

C      DATA LENGF/10/          FILE NAME LENGTH AND POSITION
DATA POSF/.70,.63/

C      DATA LENGT/22/         FILE IDENT. LENGTH AND POSITION
DATA POS1/.60,.69/
DATA POS2/.60,.63/

C      DATA PRFORM/2/         FLAG FOR UPDATE

C      DATA FILE1/' SCALE     FILE TITLE IDENTIFIER
DATA FILE2/' FACTOR:         ://
DATA CLEAR/'                 ://

C      DATA BOX1/0.57,0.73,0.97,0.73,0.97,0.61,0.57,0.61/ GREY FILE BOX

C      CALCULATION FOR THE TWO SHADOW BOXES
DO 100 I=1,7,2
  SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)+0.025
100 CONTINUE
DO 200 I=2,8,2
  SHD1(I)=BOX1(I)-0.025
200 CONTINUE

  REWIND 10
  WRITE(10,225)CLEAR
225  FORMAT(A22)
  REWIND 10
  WRITE(10,250)SCALE
250  FORMAT(F10.3)
  REWIND 10
  READ(10,275)FILE
275  FORMAT(A10)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND BOX (ALSO PUT IN STRUCTURE 3)
*****
C      OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPST(3)
C      SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
CALL GPIS(2)
C      SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
CALL GPICI(4)
C      DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD1)
C      SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
CALL GPICI(3)
C      DRAW GREY COMMAND BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX1)
C      SET COLOR FOR WHITE OF FILE NAME
CALL GPICI(1)
C      SET TEXT COLOR TO WHITE
CALL GPTXCI(1)
C      SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(1.00)
C      DRAW TITLE TEXT
CALL GPAN2(POS1,LENGT,FILE1)
CALL GPAN2(POS2,LENGT,FILE2)
CALL GPAN2(POSF,LENGF,FILE)
C      CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE SCHSCA

```

SUBROUTINE SCHSCA(IWSID,AXISR,Csize,SCALE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCHSCA -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT CHANGE OF BODY POINT SCALE
*
*****

```



```

INTEGER IWSID,RFLG,CHOICE,PNUM(30,4)
REAL LOCAT(3),AXISR,AREA(6),CSIZE(3),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),
& LY1(2),LZ1(2),POINT(30,14)
CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,AXIS,INIT,INIT1,PNAM(30)
CHARACTER*20 CLEAR1,X,Y,Z
CHARACTER*12 STRING,CLEAR2

DATA CLEAR /'          '/
DATA INIT  /'0.        '/
DATA INIT1 /'1.        '/
DATA STRING/'          '/
DATA AXIS  /'          '/
DATA CLEAR1/'          '/
DATA CLEAR2/'          '/
DATA Y     /'SCALE =   '/

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

LOCAT(1)=0.0
LOCAT(2)=0.0
LOCAT(3)=0.0

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

LY1(1)=0.15
LY1(2)=0.62

CALL GPEST(6)

*****
* GET SCALE FACTOR
*****

CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,69)

1 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
  STRING=CLEAR2

  CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,12,ISTAT,NUM,STRING)
  REWIND 10
  WRITE(10,8)CLEAR1
8  FORMAT(A20)
  REWIND 10
  WRITE(10,12)STRING
12 FORMAT(A12)
  REWIND 10
  READ(10,*,ERR=1000)SCALE

C   IF(SCALE.LE.0.)THEN
      CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,70)
      GO TO 1
  ENDIF

  CALL SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)
  CALL SRDRWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)

1000 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SCHVIE*

```

SUBROUTINE SCHVIE(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCHVIE -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE THE MAIN VIEW
*
*****

INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(30,4)
REAL CSIZE(3),AXISR,POINT(30,14)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30)

5 CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,10)
  CALL SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,3,CHOICE)

```

```

IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
  CALL ZOOM(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
  CALL RESTOR(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
  CALL SCHSCA(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
  GO TO 5
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
  CONTINUE
ENDIF
RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE SCMMAN

```

SUBROUTINE SCMMAN(IWSID,NUM)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCMMAN ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY COMMANDS FOR SYNTHESIS *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,PRFORM,NUM
REAL POSL1(2),POSL2(2),POSL3(2),POSL4(2),POSL5(2),WINDOC(4),VPC(4)
CHARACTER*19 C(90,5)

```

```

C
          COMMANDS
DATA C(1,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(1,2)/' PICK EITHER NEW ' //
DATA C(1,3)/' MODEL OR RESTART ' //
DATA C(1,4)/' OF A PREVIOUS ' //
DATA C(1,5)/' MODEL ' //
DATA C(2,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(2,2)/' ENTER THE NAME ' //
DATA C(2,3)/' OF THE MECHIN ' //
DATA C(2,4)/' RESTART FILE ' //
DATA C(2,5)/' (UPPER CASE) ' //
DATA C(3,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(3,2)/'          ' //
DATA C(3,3)/' READING MECHIN ' //
DATA C(3,4)/' RESTART FILE ' //
DATA C(3,5)/'          ' //
DATA C(4,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(4,2)/'          ' //
DATA C(4,3)/' ENTER A NAME ' //
DATA C(4,4)/' FOR THIS MECHIN ' //
DATA C(4,5)/' INPUT FILE ' //
DATA C(4,5)/' (UPPER CASE) ' //
DATA C(5,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(5,2)/'          ' //
DATA C(5,3)/' ENTER THE RANGE ' //
DATA C(5,4)/' OF THE COORDINATE ' //
DATA C(5,5)/' AXES FOR THIS ' //
DATA C(5,5)/' MODEL ' //
DATA C(6,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(6,2)/' FILE NOT A VALID ' //
DATA C(6,3)/' RESTART FILE ' //
DATA C(6,4)/' ENTER VALID FILE ' //
DATA C(6,5)/' (UPPER CASE) ' //
DATA C(7,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(7,2)/'          ' //
DATA C(7,3)/' PLEASE PICK ' //
DATA C(7,4)/' TYPE OF ' //
DATA C(7,5)/' DATA INPUT ' //
DATA C(8,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(8,2)/'          ' //
DATA C(8,3)/' FILE ALREADY ' //
DATA C(8,4)/' EXISTS ' //
DATA C(8,5)/' RE-ENTER FILE NAME ' //
DATA C(8,5)/' TO USE IT OR ENTER ' //
DATA C(8,5)/' A NEW FILE NAME ' //
DATA C(9,1)/'          ' //
DATA C(9,1)/' FILE DOES NOT ' //

```

```

DATA C(9,2)/' EXIST //
DATA C(9,3)/' ENTER VALID FILE //
DATA C(9,4)/' (UPPER CASE) //
DATA C(9,5)/' //

DATA C(10,1)/' //
DATA C(10,2)/' SELECT //
DATA C(10,3)/' DESIRED OPTION //
DATA C(10,4)/' //
DATA C(10,5)/' //

DATA C(11,1)/' INPUT LOCATION //
DATA C(11,2)/' DIRECTLY //
DATA C(11,3)/' (ENTER X LOCATION) //
DATA C(11,4)/' OR //
DATA C(11,5)/' USE VALUATORS //

DATA C(12,1)/' END OF PROGRAM //
DATA C(12,2)/' FOR NOW //
DATA C(12,3)/' //
DATA C(12,4)/' PRESS ANY BUTTON //
DATA C(12,5)/' TO QUIT //

DATA C(13,1)/' ENTER THE NAME OF //
DATA C(13,2)/' THE POINT OR //
DATA C(13,3)/' PRESS ENTER TO //
DATA C(13,4)/' USE DEFAULT //
DATA C(13,5)/' //

DATA C(14,1)/' POINT NAME //
DATA C(14,2)/' ALREADY EXISTS //
DATA C(14,3)/' //
DATA C(14,4)/' ENTER NEW NAME OR //
DATA C(14,5)/' CHOOSE DEFAULT //

DATA C(15,1)/' POINT NAME //
DATA C(15,2)/' CAN NOT BE USED //
DATA C(15,3)/' //
DATA C(15,4)/' ENTER NEW NAME OR //
DATA C(15,5)/' CHOOSE DEFAULT //

DATA C(16,1)/' NUMBER OF POINTS //
DATA C(16,2)/' EXCEEDS THE //
DATA C(16,3)/' MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE //
DATA C(16,4)/' //
DATA C(16,5)/' PRESS ENTER //

DATA C(17,1)/' POINT IS OUTSIDE //
DATA C(17,2)/' THE PREDEFINED //
DATA C(17,3)/' AXIS RANGE. PICK //
DATA C(17,4)/' RE-ENTER AXIS OR //
DATA C(17,5)/' RE-ENTER POINT //

DATA C(18,1)/' //
DATA C(18,2)/' INPUT //
DATA C(18,3)/' Y //
DATA C(18,4)/' LOCATION //
DATA C(18,5)/' //

DATA C(19,1)/' //
DATA C(19,2)/' INPUT //
DATA C(19,3)/' Z //
DATA C(19,4)/' LOCATION //
DATA C(19,5)/' //

DATA C(20,1)/' ENTER POINT OR //
DATA C(20,2)/' RETURN //
DATA C(20,3)/' TO RE-ENTER //
DATA C(20,4)/' POINT DATA //
DATA C(20,5)/' //

DATA C(21,1)/' //
DATA C(21,2)/' PICK POINT TO //
DATA C(21,3)/' DELETE //
DATA C(21,4)/' //
DATA C(21,5)/' //

DATA C(22,1)/' PICK POINT OR //
DATA C(22,2)/' JOINT //
DATA C(22,3)/' FOR POSITION //
DATA C(22,4)/' INQUIRY //
DATA C(22,5)/' //

DATA C(23,1)/' PICK TYPE OF //
DATA C(23,2)/' SYNTHESIS //
DATA C(23,3)/' FILE TO BE //
DATA C(23,4)/' WRITTEN //
DATA C(23,5)/' //

DATA C(24,1)/' OPTION NOT YET //
DATA C(24,2)/' AVAILABLE //
DATA C(24,3)/' //
DATA C(24,4)/' PLEASE SELECT //
DATA C(24,5)/' NEW OPTION //

DATA C(25,1)/' PICK THE POINT //

```

```

DATA C(25,2)  THAT REPRESENTS  '
DATA C(25,3)  THE                '
DATA C(25,4)  FIRST              '
DATA C(25,5)  BODY POSITION       '

DATA C(26,1)  PICK THE POINT     '
DATA C(26,2)  THAT REPRESENTS   '
DATA C(26,3)  THE                '
DATA C(26,4)  SECOND             '
DATA C(26,5)  BODY POSITION       '

DATA C(27,1)  INPUT               '
DATA C(27,2)  X                   '
DATA C(27,3)  DIRECTION COSINE   '
DATA C(27,4)  '                   '
DATA C(27,5)  '                   '

DATA C(28,1)  INPUT               '
DATA C(28,2)  Y                   '
DATA C(28,3)  DIRECTION COSINE   '
DATA C(28,4)  '                   '
DATA C(28,5)  '                   '

DATA C(29,1)  INPUT               '
DATA C(29,2)  Z                   '
DATA C(29,3)  DIRECTION COSINE   '
DATA C(29,4)  '                   '
DATA C(29,5)  '                   '

DATA C(30,1)  PICK                '
DATA C(30,2)  METHOD OF           '
DATA C(30,3)  ORIENTATION        '
DATA C(30,4)  OF THE             '
DATA C(30,5)  X AXIS             '

DATA C(31,1)  VALUE              '
DATA C(31,2)  GREATER THAN      '
DATA C(31,3)  1.0                '
DATA C(31,4)  PLEASE RE-ENTER   '
DATA C(31,5)  '                   '

DATA C(32,1)  ENTER ORIENTATION  '
DATA C(32,2)  OR RETURN         '
DATA C(32,3)  TO RE-ENTER       '
DATA C(32,4)  ORIENTATION      '
DATA C(32,5)  DATA              '

DATA C(33,1)  ENTER ORIENTATION  '
DATA C(33,2)  WITH VALUATORS    '
DATA C(33,3)  OR RETURN TO     '
DATA C(33,4)  RE-ENTER         '
DATA C(33,5)  DATA              '

DATA C(34,1)  PICK THE POINT     '
DATA C(34,2)  THAT REPRESENTS   '
DATA C(34,3)  THE                '
DATA C(34,4)  THIRD             '
DATA C(34,5)  BODY POSITION       '

DATA C(35,2)  ENTER THE POSITION   '
DATA C(35,3)  OF THE SPHERICAL  '
DATA C(35,4)  JOINT DIRECTLY    '
DATA C(35,5)  OR WITH VALUATORS '

DATA C(36,1)  PICK                '
DATA C(36,2)  METHOD OF           '
DATA C(36,3)  ORIENTATION        '
DATA C(36,4)  VECTOR IN THE     '
DATA C(36,5)  X Y PLANE         '

DATA C(37,1)  PICK AXIS          '
DATA C(37,2)  FOR                '
DATA C(37,3)  ORIENTATION        '
DATA C(37,4)  INQUIRY           '
DATA C(37,5)  '                   '

DATA C(38,1)  ZERO MAGNITUDE     '
DATA C(38,2)  VECTOR            '
DATA C(38,3)  ENTERED           '
DATA C(38,4)  RE-ENTER X        '
DATA C(38,5)  '                   '

DATA C(39,1)  ZERO MAGNITUDE     '
DATA C(39,2)  VECTOR            '
DATA C(39,3)  ENTERED           '
DATA C(39,4)  RE-ENTER VALUES  '
DATA C(39,5)  '                   '

DATA C(40,1)  PICK METHOD OF     '
DATA C(40,2)  ORIENTATION        '
DATA C(40,3)  OF THE SECOND     '
DATA C(40,4)  REVOLUTE JOINT    '
DATA C(40,5)  AXIS              '

DATA C(41,1)  ENTER THE         '
DATA C(41,2)  LEAD               '

```

```

DATA C(41,3)  FOR THIS  //
DATA C(41,4)  SCREW    //
DATA C(41,5)  JOINT    //

DATA C(42,1)  SECOND Z ORIENT //
DATA C(42,2)  VECTOR IS NEED FOR //
DATA C(42,3)  A SPHERICAL JOINT //
DATA C(42,4)  //
DATA C(42,5)  //

DATA C(46,1)  NUMBER OF POINTS //
DATA C(46,2)  EXCEEDS THE //
DATA C(46,3)  MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE //
DATA C(46,4)  //
DATA C(46,5)  PRESS ENTER //

DATA C(47,1)  ENTER THE NAME OF //
DATA C(47,2)  THE POINT OR //
DATA C(47,3)  PRESS ENTER TO //
DATA C(47,4)  USE DEFAULT //
DATA C(47,5)  //

DATA C(51,1)  CHOOSE METHOD //
DATA C(51,2)  OF LOCAL //
DATA C(51,3)  X AXIS //
DATA C(51,4)  ORIENTATION //
DATA C(51,5)  //

DATA C(52,1)  PICK A POINT //
DATA C(52,2)  IN THE POSITIVE //
DATA C(52,3)  X-Z PLANE //
DATA C(52,4)  OF THE DESIRED //
DATA C(52,5)  X ORIENTATION //

DATA C(53,1)  PICK A JOINT //
DATA C(53,2)  IN THE POSITIVE //
DATA C(53,3)  X-Z PLANE //
DATA C(53,4)  OF THE DESIRED //
DATA C(53,5)  X ORIENTATION //

DATA C(54,1)  CENTER OF //
DATA C(54,2)  JOINT CHOSEN //
DATA C(54,3)  IS ON THE Z AXIS. //
DATA C(54,4)  PICK //
DATA C(54,5)  A NEW JOINT //

DATA C(55,1)  CENTER OF //
DATA C(55,2)  POINT CHOSEN //
DATA C(55,3)  IS ON THE Z AXIS. //
DATA C(55,4)  PICK //
DATA C(55,5)  A NEW POINT //

DATA C(57,1)  //
DATA C(57,2)  PICK FIRST CORNER //
DATA C(57,3)  OF THE //
DATA C(57,4)  ZOOM AREA //
DATA C(57,5)  //

DATA C(58,1)  PICK THE OPPOSITE //
DATA C(58,2)  CORNER //
DATA C(58,3)  OF THE //
DATA C(58,4)  ZOOM AREA //
DATA C(58,5)  //

DATA C(60,1)  ENTER A NAME //
DATA C(60,2)  FOR MECHIN //
DATA C(60,3)  RESTART FILE //
DATA C(60,4)  (UPPER CASE) //
DATA C(60,5)  //

DATA C(69,1)  ENTER THE //
DATA C(69,2)  SCALE FACTOR //
DATA C(69,3)  FOR THE POSITION //
DATA C(69,4)  ICONS //
DATA C(69,5)  //

DATA C(70,1)  SCALE ENTERED //
DATA C(70,2)  IS LESS THAN //
DATA C(70,3)  OR EQUAL TO ZERO //
DATA C(70,4)  //
DATA C(70,5)  PLEASE RE-ENTER //

DATA C(83,1)  ENTER A NAME //
DATA C(83,2)  FOR RSCR //
DATA C(83,3)  DATA FILE //
DATA C(83,4)  (UPPER CASE) //
DATA C(83,5)  //

DATA C(84,1)  ORIENTATION POINT //
DATA C(84,2)  AND JOINT ORIGIN //
DATA C(84,3)  ARE THE SAME //
DATA C(84,4)  //
DATA C(84,5)  PICK A NEW POINT //

DATA C(85,1)  ENTER A NEW //
DATA C(85,2)  MECHANISM //

```

```

DATA C(85,3)/' OR
DATA C(85,4)/' QUIT
DATA C(85,5)/'

C COMMAND LENGTH AND LINE POSITIONS
DATA LENGT/19/
DATA POSL1/.03,.7/
DATA POSL2/.03,.6/
DATA POSL3/.03,.5/
DATA POSL4/.03,.4/
DATA POSL5/.03,.3/

C FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/

C WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF COMMAND BOX
DATA WINDOC/0.00,1.00,0.00,1.00/
DATA VPC/.01,.2375,0.67,0.975/

*****
* DELETE ALL PREVIOUS COMMENTS
*****
C DELETE ALL PREVIOUS COMMENTS
CALL GPEST(5)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND1
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPOST(5)
C SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
CALL GPTXCI(2)
C SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
C DRAW TEXT
CALL GPAN2(POSL1,LENGT,C(NUM,1))
CALL GPAN2(POSL2,LENGT,C(NUM,2))
CALL GPAN2(POSL3,LENGT,C(NUM,3))
CALL GPAN2(POSL4,LENGT,C(NUM,4))
CALL GPAN2(POSL5,LENGT,C(NUM,5))
C CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY----- VIEW INITIALIZATION GOES TO SETUP
*****
C UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE SCRNI

```

SUBROUTINE SCRNI(IWSID,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCRNI -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY SCREEN 1 -----
*
* MECHIN TITLE SCREEN
*
*****
INTEGER IWSID, LNGLH1, STRUCT, STROKE, PRFORM, LD, ACLASS(1)

REAL HGHT1, POS1(2), BOXPTS(8), SHDPTS(8), MATH1(4,4), ANG, TRAT1(3),
&MATTT1(4,4), MATTB1(4,4), MATTT2(4,4), MATTB2(4,4), TEMP(4,4),
&MATR2(4,4), TRAB1(3), TRAT2(3), TRAB2(3), X(3), Y(3), WIND(4), VIEW(6),
&POIN(3), MATR1(4,4), POD1(2), POD2(2), POD3(2), HGHTD, POSM(2), CSIZE(3),
&PAREA(6), BX2(8), SH2(8)

CHARACTER*7 TEXT1, CLEAR
CHARACTER*30 MSG, DESC1, DESC2, DESC3

C TITLE TEXT, LENGTH, HEIGHT, AND POSITION
DATA TEXT1/'MECHIN
DATA CLEAR/'
DATA LNGLH1/7/
DATA HGHT1/.3/
DATA POS1/-.93,-.162/

C DESCRIPTION LENGTH, HEIGHT, AND POSITION
DATA DESC1/'A GRAPHICAL PREPROCESSOR FOR
DATA DESC2/' SPATIAL MECHANISM
DATA DESC3/' ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS

```

```

DATA LD/30/
DATA HGHTD/.05/
DATA POD1/-.88,-.35/
DATA POD2/-.88,-.45/
DATA POD3/-.88,-.55/

```

C MESSAGE FOR CONTINUE AND LENGTH

```

DATA MSG /' PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE '/
DATA LNGLTHM/30/
DATA POSM/-.97,-.92/

```

DATA ACLASS/1/

```

C IDENTITY MATRIX 1
DATA MATR1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C IDENTITY MATRIX 2
DATA MATR2/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C IDENTITY MATRIX TRANS. TO
DATA MATTT1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C IDENTITY MATRIX TRANS. BACK
DATA MATTB1/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C IDENTITY MATRIX TRANS. TO
DATA MATTT2/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C IDENTITY MATRIX TRANS. BACK
DATA MATTB2/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
C TITLE STRUCTURE NUMBER
DATA STRUCT/1/
C STROKE PRECISION VALUE
DATA STROKE/3/
C FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/
C GREY TITLE BOX
DATA BOXPTS/-.93,-.195,-.93,-.195,.93,.150,-.93,.150/
C DARK GREY SHADOW BOX
DATA SHDPTS/-.88,-.245,-.98,-.245,.98,.100,-.88,.100/
C GREY PICK BOX
DATA BX2/-.95,-.94,-.35,-.94,-.35,-.88,-.95,-.88/
C GREY PICK SHADOW
DATA SH2/-.92,-.97,-.32,-.97,-.32,-.91,-.92,-.91/
C ROTATION ANGLE
DATA ANG/0.02/
C SHADOW TRANSLATION
DATA TRAT1/0.,0.0725,0./
DATA TRAB1/0.,-0.0725,0./
DATA TRAT2/0.,0.0275,0./
DATA TRAB2/0.,-0.0275,0./
DATA X/1,0,0/
DATA Y/0,1,0/
DATA IDEV/0/

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE TITLE
*****

```

```

C OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR SHADOW
C CALL GPOPST(1)
C SET INITIAL TRANSFORM MATRICES
C CALL GPMLX3(MATR1,3)
C SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE SOLID
C CALL GPIS(2)
C SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPICI(4)
C DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHDPTS)
C CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST

```

```

C OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR TITLE BOX
C CALL GPOPST(2)
C SET INITIAL TRANSFORM MATRICES
C CALL GPMLX3(MATR2,3)
C SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C CALL GPIS(2)
C SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C CALL GPICI(3)
C DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOXPTS)
C SET TEXT PRECISION TO STROKE
C CALL GPTXPR(STROKE)
C SET CHARACTER HEIGHT
C CALL GPCHH(HGHT1)
C SET TEXT COLOR
C CALL GPTXCI(2)
C ACTIVATE TEXT FONT
C CALL GPACFO(IWSID,1,11)
C SET TEXT FONT
C CALL GPTXFO(11)
C INSERT TEXT PRIMITIVE
C CALL GPTX2(POS1,LNGLTH1,TEXT1)
C CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST

```

```

C      CALL GPOPST(3)          OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR DESCRIPTION
C      CALL GPTXPR(STROKE)    SET TEXT PRECISION TO STROKE
C      CALL GPCHH(HGHTD)     SET CHARACTER HEIGHT
C      CALL GPTXCI(1)        SET TEXT COLOR
C      CALL GPACFO(IWSID,1,3) ACTIVATE TEXT FONT
C      CALL GPTXFO(3)        SET TEXT FONT
C      CALL GPTX2(POD1,LD,DESC1) INSERT TEXT PRIMITIVE
C      CALL GPTX2(POD2,LD,DESC2)
C      CALL GPTX2(POD3,LD,DESC3)
C      CALL GPCLST          CLOSE STRUCTURE

C      CALL GPOPST(4)          OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR CHOICES
C      CALL GPIS(2)           SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C      CALL GPCI(2)          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPCI(4)          DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SH2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPCI(3)          DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BX2)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass) INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING MENU ITEM
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)        SET TEXT COLOR
C      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)      SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPPKID(1)        SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C      CALL GPAN2(POSM,LANGTHM,MSG) DRAW TEXT
C      CALL GPCLST          CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SET STRING PARAMETERS
*****
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2) DEFINE PICK AREA
C      PAREA(1)=0.
C      PAREA(2)=Csize(1)
C      PAREA(3)=0.
C      PAREA(4)=Csize(2)
C      PAREA(5)=0.
C      PAREA(6)=Csize(3)
C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,PAREA,7,7,32,DATA) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2) PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) UPDATE THE WORKSTATION

*****
* GO ON OR CONTINUE ROTATION
*****
C      CALL GPTRL3(TRAT1,MATT1) FORMULATE TRANSLATION MATRICES
C      CALL GPTRL3(TRAB1,MATB1)
C      CALL GPTRL3(TRAT2,MATT2)
C      CALL GPTRL3(TRAB2,MATB2)
C      CALL GPAWEV(0.0,IIWSID,ICLS,IDEV) REQUEST INPUT
C      CALL GPAWEV(0.0,IIWSID,ICLS,IDEV) ROTATE OR CONTINUE
C      IF(ICLS.EQ.6)THEN
C          GO TO 200
C      ENDIF
C      CALL GPROTX(ANG,MATR1)
C      CALL GPCMT3(MATT1,MATR1,TEMP)
C      CALL GPCMT3(TEMP,MATB1,MATR1)
C      CALL GPOPST(1)
C      CALL GPEP(1)
C      CALL GPDL
C      CALL GPMLX3(MATR1,3)
C      CALL GPCLST

```



```

      CALL GPROTX(ANG,MATR2)
      CALL GPCMT3(MATTT2,MATR2,TEMP)
      CALL GPCMT3(TEMP,MATTB2,MATR2)
      CALL GPOPST(2)
      CALL GPEP(1)
      CALL GPDLE
      CALL GPMLX3(MATR2,3)
      CALL GPCLST

C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
      ANG=ANG+0.12
      GO TO 100
C  ENDIF

C          DELETE ALL STRUCTURES
200 CALL GPEST(1)
      CALL GPEST(2)
      CALL GPEST(3)
      CALL GPEST(4)

C          DEACTIVATE PICK
      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE SCR2

```

      SUBROUTINE SCR2(IWSID,CSIZE,CHOICE)
      *****
      * ----- SUBROUTINE SCR2 ----- *
      * * * * *
      * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY SCREEN 1 ----- *
      * * * * *
      *          ANALYSIS OR SYNTHESIS CHOICE *
      * * * * *
      *****
      INTEGER IWSID,LENG,LENGT,STRUCT,STROKE,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),
      &CHOICE

      REAL HGHT1,POSN(2),POSNT(2),BOXPTS(8),SHDPTS(8),CSIZE(3),
      &PAREA(6),DATA(35)
      CHARACTER*35 TMENU(2),TITLE

C          TITLE TEXT, LENGTH, HEIGHT, AND POSITION
      DATA TMENU(1) / '1. INPUT FOR ANALYSIS          ' /
      DATA TMENU(2) / '2. INPUT FOR SYNTHESIS         ' /
      DATA TITLE / 'PLEASE CHOOSE AN INPUT OPTION    ' /
      DATA LENG / 35 /
      DATA LENGT / 35 /
      DATA POSNT / -.55,.100 /
      DATA DATA / 32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                                1,1,1,1,1,1,

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
      DATA PRFORM / 2 /

C          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA AClass / 1 /

C          GREY TITLE BOX
      DATA BOXPTS / -.93,-.195,.93,-.195,.93,.150,-.93,.150 /
C          DARK GREY SHADOW BOX
      DATA SHDPTS / -.88,-.245,0.98,-.245,0.98,.100,-.88,.100 /
      POSN(1) = -.23
      POSN(2) = -.010

      *****
      * OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE CHOICE BOX *
      *****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR THE BACKGROUND
      CALL GPOPST(1)
C          SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
      CALL GPIS(2)
C          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
      CALL GPICI(4)
C          DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHDPTS)
C          SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX

```

```

C      CALL GPICI(3)          DRAW GREY CHOICE BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOXPTS) SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)        SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPAHSC(2.0)      SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GAN2(POSNT,LENGT,TITLE) DRAW TEXT
C      CALL GPCLST          CLOSE STRUCTURE

C      CALL GPOPST(2)        OPEN A STRUCTURE FOR CHOICES
C      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass) INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING MENU ITEM
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)        SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
C      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)      SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C      DO 100 I=1,2          SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C          CALL GPPKID(I)    DRAW TEXT
C          CALL GAN2(POSN,LENG,TMENU(I)) SET NEXT POSITION
C          POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.09
100 CONTINUE
C      CALL GPCLST          CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) UPDATE THE WORKSTATION

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass) SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 1 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) DEFINE PICK AREA
C      PAREA(1)={(BOXPTS(1)+1.)/2.}*CSIZE(1)
C      PAREA(2)={(BOXPTS(3)+1.)/2.}*CSIZE(1)
C      PAREA(3)={(BOXPTS(2)+1.)/2.}*CSIZE(2)
C      PAREA(4)={(BOXPTS(8)+1.)/2.}*CSIZE(2)
C      PAREA(5)=0
C      PAREA(6)={(BOXPTS(8)+1.)/2.}*CSIZE(3)
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2) PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV) AWAIT AN EVENT
C      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH) GET PICK
C          CHOICE=PPATH(2) CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) DEACTIVATE PICK
C          CALL GPEST(1) DELETE ALL STRUCTURES
C          CALL GPEST(2)
C          RETURN RETURN TO SETUP
C      ELSE
C          GO TO 200 IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
C      ENDIF

C      CTEMPORARY STOP(REMOVE AND FIX RETURN)
C      CALL GPCHMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
C      CALL GPRQCH(IWSID,1,ISTS,ICHO)
C

```

C  
C RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE SCR3

```

SUBROUTINE SCR3(IWSID)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCR3 ----- *
* *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY SCREEN 3 ----- *
* *
* ANALYSIS BACKGROUND SCREEN *
* *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,LENGT,LENCT,STROKE,PRFORM

REAL POSNT(2),BOX1(8),BOX2(8),SHD2(8),BOX3(8),SHD3(8),BOX4(8),
&BOX51(8),BOX52(8),POSCT(2)
CHARACTER*35 TITLE
CHARACTER*8 CTITL

C TITLE TEXT, LENGTH, HEIGHT, AND POSITION
DATA CTITL/'ANALYSIS'/
DATA LENGT/8/
DATA POSCT/-.882,.89/

C FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/

C GREY MAIN SCREEN BOX
DATA BOX1/-0.48,-0.98,0.98,-0.98,0.98,0.48,-0.48,0.48/

C GREY SIDE STRIP
DATA BOX2/-0.98,-0.95,-0.525,-0.95,-0.525,0.33,-0.98,0.33/

C GREY COMMAND BOX
DATA BOX3/-0.98,0.37,-0.525,0.37,-0.525,0.98,-0.98,0.98/

C GREY POSITION BOX
DATA BOX4/-0.48,0.52,-0.02,0.52,-0.02,0.98,-0.48,0.98/

C WHITE TITLE IN COMMAND BOX
DATA BOX51/-0.96,0.90,-0.90,0.90,-0.90,0.91,-0.96,0.91/
DATA BOX52/-0.605,0.90,-0.545,0.90,-0.545,0.91,-0.605,0.91/

C CALCULATION FOR THE TWO SHADOW BOXES
DO 100 I=1,7,2
  SHD2(I)=BOX2(I)+0.025
  SHD3(I)=BOX3(I)+0.025
100 CONTINUE

DO 200 I=2,8,2
  SHD2(I)=BOX2(I)-0.025
  SHD3(I)=BOX3(I)-0.025
200 CONTINUE

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE DISPLAY BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPST(1) SET SOLID INTEROR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
CALL GPICI(3) DRAW GREY DISPLAY BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX1) CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
CALL GPOPST(2) SET SOLID INTEROR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
CALL GPICI(4) DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
CALL GPICI(3) DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX2) CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST
```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND BOX
*****
C      CALL GPOPST(3)      OPEN A STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPIS(2)       SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C      CALL GPICI(4)      SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD3) DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPICI(3)      SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX3) DRAW GREY COMMAND BOX
C      CALL GPICI(1)      SET COLOR FOR WHITE OF COMMAND TITLE
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX51) DRAW WHITE BOXES IN TITLE
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX52)
C      CALL GPTXCI(1)     SET TEXT COLOR TO WHITE
C      CALL GPAHSC(1.25)  SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C      CALL GPAN2(POSCT,LENT,CTITL) DRAW TITLE TEXT
C      CALL GPCLST      CLOSE STRUCTURE

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR VALUATOR BOX
*****
C      CALL GPOPST(4)     OPEN A STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPIS(2)       SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C      CALL GPICI(3)      SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX4) DRAW GREY VALUATOR BOX
C      CALL GPCLST      CLOSE STRUCTURE

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) UPDATE THE WORKSTATION

      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SCR4*

```

      SUBROUTINE SCR4(IWSID)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SCR4 -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY SCREEN 4 -----
*
*          SYNTHESIS BACKGROUND SCREEN
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,LENT,LENT,STROKE,PRFORM

      REAL POSNT(2),BOX1(8),BOX2(8),SHD2(8),BOX3(8),SHD3(8),BOX4(8),
&BOX51(8),BOX52(8),POSCT(2)
      CHARACTER*35 TITLE
      CHARACTER*9 CTITL

C      DATA CTITL/'SYNTHESIS' / TITLE TEXT, LENGTH, HEIGHT, AND POSITION
C      DATA LENT/9 /
C      DATA POSCT/-.850,.89 / FLAG FOR UPDATE
C      DATA PRFORM/2 /
C      DATA BOX1/-0.48,-0.98,0.98,-0.98,0.98,0.48,-0.48,0.48 /
C      DATA BOX2/0.48,0.98,0.98,0.98,0.48,0.48,0.48,0.48 / GREY MAIN SCREEN BOX
C      DATA BOX3/0.48,0.98,0.98,0.98,0.48,0.48,0.48,0.48 / GREY SIDE STRIP

```

```

C DATA BOX2/-0.98,-0.95,-0.525,-0.95,-0.525,0.33,-0.98,0.33/
C DATA BOX3/-0.98,0.37,-0.525,0.37,-0.525,0.98,-0.98,0.98/
C DATA BOX4/-0.48,0.52,-0.02,0.52,-0.02,0.98,-0.48,0.98/
C DATA BOX51/-0.96,0.90,-0.90,0.90,-0.90,0.91,-0.96,0.91/
C DATA BOX52/-0.605,0.90,-0.545,0.90,-0.545,0.91,-0.605,0.91/

C CALCULATION FOR THE TWO SHADOW BOXES
DO 100 I=1,7,2
  SHD2(I)=BOX2(I)+0.025
  SHD3(I)=BOX3(I)+0.025
100 CONTINUE

DO 200 I=2,8,2
  SHD2(I)=BOX2(I)-0.025
  SHD3(I)=BOX3(I)-0.025
200 CONTINUE

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE DISPLAY BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
C CALL GOPST(1) SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C CALL GPICI(3) DRAW GREY DISPLAY BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX1) CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
C CALL GOPST(2) SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPICI(4) DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C CALL GPICI(3) DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX2) CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR COMMAND BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
C CALL GOPST(3) SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPICI(4) DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD3) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C CALL GPICI(3) DRAW GREY COMMAND BOX
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX3) SET COLOR FOR WHITE OF COMMAND TITLE
C CALL GPICI(1) DRAW WHITE BOXES IN TITLE
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX51)
C CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX52) SET TEXT COLOR TO WHITE
C CALL GPTXCI(1) SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C CALL GPAHSC(1.00) DRAW TITLE TEXT
C CALL GPAN2(POSCT,LENCT,CTITL) CLOSE STRUCTURE
C CALL GPCLST

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR VALUATOR BOX
*****
C OPEN A STRUCTURE
C CALL GOPST(4) SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C CALL GPIS(2) SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX

```

```

C      CALL GPICI(3)          DRAW GREY VALUATOR BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX4) CLOSE STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPCLST

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C      UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE SDATA

```

      SUBROUTINE SDATA(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SDATA -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED FOR DATA ENTRY FOR SYNTHESIS DATA
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(30,4)
      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30)
      REAL AXISR,CSIZE(3),POINT(30,14),SCALE

*****
* ASSOCIATE STRUCTURES WITH VIEWS
*****
C      POSITION ICON
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,5,9,0.)
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,6,16,0.)
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,11,0.)
C      POINTS AND NAMES
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,12,0.)
C      X AXES
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,13,0.)
C      Y AXES
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,14,0.)
C      Z AXES
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,4,15,0.)

*****
* INQUIRE TYPE OF DATA INPUT
*****
      10 CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,7)
      CALL SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,2,CHOICE)

C      BODY POSITIONS
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
        CALL SPT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
        GO TO 10
      ENDIF

C      CHANGE VIEW
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
        CALL SCHVIE(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,SCALE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
        GO TO 10
      ENDIF

C      END OF DATA INPUT
      IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
        RETURN
      ENDIF

      RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE SDELP

```

      SUBROUTINE SDELP(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
*****

```

```

* ----- SUBROUTINE SDELP ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE A BODY POSITION *
* * * * *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,PNUM(30,4),LENG
      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),LI(4),POINT(30,14),AXISR,POSN(2)
      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30),C
      CHARACTER*16 RETURN

      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN' /
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/
      DATA C/'CCCCCCC' /

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,
      &&&&&
      2,2,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &&&&&
      FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/
C DATA ACLASS/4/ INCLUSION CLASS LIST

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT *
*****
C CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass) SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 4 DETECTABLE)
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)={(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0.
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2) PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM) TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C CALL CMMAND(IWSID,21) GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK *
*****
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT *
*****
C 200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV) AWAIT AN EVENT
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH) GET PICK
      IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000 IF NO PICK, RETURN
C CHOICE=PPATH(2) CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C DEACTIVATE POINT
      PNAM(CHOICE)=C
      DO 300 I=1,14
        POINT(CHOICE,I)=0.
C 300 POINT(CHOICE,I)=0. REDRAW ALL POINTS
C CALL SRDRWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
C GO TO 200 AWAIT ANOTHER EVENT
      ELSE
C GO TO 200 IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
      ENDIF

```

```

C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(6)

C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE SDRAWP

```

SUBROUTINE SDRAWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP,POINT,SC)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE DRAWJT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DRAW A JOINT IN THE MAIN WINDOW *
* * * * *
*****

      INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,CLASS(1),CLASS1(1),JTYPE

      REAL LOCAT(3),LOCAT1(3),ORIENT(3),AXISR,SCALE(3),ORIGIN(3),
& MATSC(4,4),MATRIX(4,4),UP(3),Z(3),MAT1(4,4),MAT2(4,4),MAT3(4,4),
& MAT4(4,4),MAT5(4,4),Y(3),NEWX(3),NEWY(3),LZ1(3),NEWY(3),
& LZ2(3),Z1(6),Z2(6),POINT(30,14),ZO(3),LOCA1(3),LOCA2(3),
& ORIEN2(3),LOCAT2(3),SC,SC2(3),MSC2(4,4),NEWXU(3),P(24),
& XAX(3),YAX(3),ZAX(3),X1(6),Y1(6),LX1(3),LY1(3),SC1(6),SC3(6)

      CHARACTER*7 JNAME
      CHARACTER*2 XN,YN,ZN

      DATA XN /'X' /
      DATA YN /'Y' /
      DATA ZN /'Z' /
      DATA CLASS/4/
      DATA CLASS1/4/
      DATA MAT1 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT2 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT3 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MAT4 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MATSC/1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MSC2 /1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA MATRIX/1.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,1./
      DATA P/1.,0.,0.,-1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,-1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
& 0.,0.,1.,0.,0.,-1./

      LOCAT(1)=POINT(NUMP,1)
      LOCAT(2)=POINT(NUMP,2)
      LOCAT(3)=POINT(NUMP,3)

      LOCAT1(1)=-.08*AXISR
      LOCAT1(2)=-.24*AXISR
      LOCAT1(3)=0.0

      XAX(1)=POINT(NUMP,4)
      XAX(2)=POINT(NUMP,5)
      XAX(3)=POINT(NUMP,6)

      YAX(1)=POINT(NUMP,7)
      YAX(2)=POINT(NUMP,8)
      YAX(3)=POINT(NUMP,9)

      ZAX(1)=POINT(NUMP,10)
      ZAX(2)=POINT(NUMP,11)
      ZAX(3)=POINT(NUMP,12)

      X1(1)=0.0
      X1(2)=0.0
      X1(3)=0.0
      X1(4)=(XAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      X1(5)=(XAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      X1(6)=(XAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

      Y1(1)=0.0
      Y1(2)=0.0
      Y1(3)=0.0
      Y1(4)=(YAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      Y1(5)=(YAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      Y1(6)=(YAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

      Z1(1)=0.0
      Z1(2)=0.0
      Z1(3)=0.0
      Z1(4)=(ZAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      Z1(5)=(ZAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4
      Z1(6)=(ZAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4

```



```

LX1(1)=(XAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LX1(2)=(XAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LX1(3)=(XAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.08)

LY1(1)=(YAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LY1(2)=(YAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LY1(3)=(YAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.08)

LZ1(1)=(ZAX(1)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LZ1(2)=(ZAX(2)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.02)
LZ1(3)=(ZAX(3)*AXISR/10.)*2.4+(AXISR*.08)

C          CALCULATE AXIS TRANSLATION MATRIX
CALL GPTRL3(LOCAT,MAT1)

SCALE(1)=AXISR*SC
SCALE(2)=AXISR*SC
SCALE(3)=AXISR*SC

SC1(1)=SC*.9
SC1(2)=SC*.9
SC1(3)=SC*.9

SC2(1)=SC*.5
SC2(2)=SC*.5
SC2(3)=SC*.5

SC3(1)=SC*.5*AXISR/10.
SC3(2)=SC*.5*AXISR/10.
SC3(3)=SC*.5*AXISR/10.

108 CALL GPSC3(SC2,MSC2)
CALL GPSC3(SC1,MATSC)
CALL GPSC3(SC3,MATRIX)

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE AND DRAW POINT (MAKE PICKABLE)
*****
C          OPEN STRUCTURE 12
CALL GPOPST(12)
C          INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING JOINTS (CLASS 2)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C          SET PICK I.D.
CALL GPPKID(NUMP)
C          SET TRANSFORMATION
CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
CALL GPMLX3(MSC2,1)
C          SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(.25)
C          TEXT COLOR INDEX
CALL GPTXCI(2)
C          ASSOCIATE TEXT
CALL GPAN3(LOCAT1,7,PNAME)
C          SET TRANSFORMATION
CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
CALL GPMLX3(MATRIX,1)
C          SET LINE TYPE SOLID
CALL GPLT(1)
C          SET LINE COLOR
CALL GPPLCI(2)
C          ASSOCIATE FIRST POINT ICON
CALL GPPL3(8,3,P)
C          CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

IF(XAX(1).EQ.0.0.AND.XAX(2).EQ.0.0.AND.XAX(3).EQ.0.)GO TO 1000

C          OPEN STRUCTURE 13 (X AXIS)
CALL GPOPST(13)
C          INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING AXES (CLASS 4)
CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C          SET PICK I.D.
CALL GPPKID(NUMP)
C          SET TRANSFORMATION
CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
CALL GPMLX3(MATSC,1)
C          SET LINE TYPE SOLID
CALL GPLT(1)
C          SET LINE COLOR
CALL GPPLCI(5)
C          ASSOCIATE X AXIS
CALL GPPL3(2,3,X1)
C          SET CHARACTER HEIGHT SCALE FACTOR
CALL GPAHSC(.1)
C          TEXT COLOR INDEX
CALL GPTXCI(5)
C          ASSOCIATE TEXT
CALL GPAN3(LX1,2,XN)
C          CLOSE STRUCTURE
CALL GPCLST

IF(YAX(1).EQ.0.0.AND.YAX(2).EQ.0.0.AND.YAX(3).EQ.0.)GO TO 1000

C          OPEN STRUCTURE 14 (Y AXIS)

```

```

C      CALL GOPST(14)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMP)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MATSC,1)
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      CALL GPPLCI(5)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,Y1)
C      CALL GPAHSC(.1)
C      CALL GPTXCI(5)
C      CALL GPAN3(LY1,2,YN)
C      CALL GPCLST

C      OPEN STRUCTURE 15 (Z AXIS)
C      CALL GOPST(15)
C      CALL GPADCN(1,CLASS)
C      CALL GPPKID(NUMP)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MAT1,3)
C      CALL GPMLX3(MATSC,1)
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      CALL GPPLCI(5)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,Z1)
C      CALL GPAHSC(.1)
C      CALL GPTXCI(5)
C      CALL GPAN3(LZ1,2,ZN)
C      CALL GPCLST

1000 CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SETUP*

```

      SUBROUTINE SETUP(IWSID,CHOICE,CSIZE)
      *****
      * ----- SUBROUTINE SETUP ----- *
      * * * * *
      * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO OPEN PHIGS, SET INITIAL PARAMETERS, *
      * INITIALIZE ARRAYS, SET REALS AND INTEGERS, SET THE INITIAL *
      * COLOR TABLE, INQUIRE SCREEN SIZE, SET UP INPUT DEVICES, AND *
      * OTHER GENERAL SETUP PROCEDURES. *
      * * * * *
      *****
      COMMON/PNT/JOINT(20,21),PNAM(100),JNAM(20),LNAM(30),INAM(20)
      COMMON/SYN/SPNAM(30)
      COMMON/PDEF/PNDEF(100)
      COMMON/JDEF/JNDEF(20)
      COMMON/LDEF/LNDEF(30)

      INTEGER IWSID,CSTART,CNUM,ASIZE(3),ERRIND,CHOICE

      REAL COLORS(27),CSIZE(3),UNITS,WIND(4),VIEW(4),WINDOC(4),VPC(4),
      &WINDOM(4),VPM(4),JOINT

      CHARACTER*8 ERFILE,WSTYPE,CONNID

      CHARACTER*7 PNAM,PNDEF,JNAM,JNDEF,LNAM,LNDEF,INAM,SPNAM

C      ERROR FILE

```

```

C DATA ERFILE/'SYSPRINT'/
C DATA WSTYPE/'5080' WORKSTATION TYPE
C DATA CONNID/'IBM5080' CONNECTION IDENTIFIER
C DATA WSTYPE/'3250' WORKSTATION TYPE
C DATA CONNID/'IBM3250' CONNECTION IDENTIFIER
C DATA WSTYPE/'GDDM' WORKSTATION TYPE
C DATA CONNID/'*' CONNECTION IDENTIFIER
C DATA CSTART/0/ START INDEX INTO COLOR TABLE
C DATA CNUM/9/ NUMBER OF COLORS IN TABLE (BESIDES BACKGRD)
C COLOR TABLE
C DATA COLORS/ 0., 0., 1., BACKGROUND BLUE
C & 1., 1., 1., MAXIMUM WHITE
C & 1., 1., 0., MAXIMUM YELLOW
C & .40, .40, .40, BACKGROUND GREY
C & .25, .25, .25, DARK GREY
C & 0., 0., 0., MAXIMUM BLACK
C & 0., 1., 1., TURQUOSE
C & 1., 0., 0., RED
C & 1., 0., 1., MAGENTA
C DATA WIND/-1.0,1.0,-1.0,1.0/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF TITLE SCREEN
C DATA VIEW/0.0,1.0,0.0,1.0/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF COMMAND BOX
C DATA WINDOC/0.00,1.00,0.00,1.00/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF MENU BOX
C DATA VPC/.01,.2375,0.67,0.975/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF MENU BOX
C DATA WINDOM/0.00,1.00,0.00,2.8132/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF MENU BOX
C DATA VPM/.01,.2375,0.01,0.65/ WINDOW AND VIEWPORT OF MENU BOX
C IWSID=1 WORKSTATION IDENTIFIER
C DEFAULT POINT NAMES
PND(1)= 'PT1'
PND(2)= 'PT2'
PND(3)= 'PT3'
PND(4)= 'PT4'
PND(5)= 'PT5'
PND(6)= 'PT6'
PND(7)= 'PT7'
PND(8)= 'PT8'
PND(9)= 'PT9'
PND(10)= 'PT10'
PND(11)= 'PT11'
PND(12)= 'PT12'
PND(13)= 'PT13'
PND(14)= 'PT14'
PND(15)= 'PT15'
PND(16)= 'PT16'
PND(17)= 'PT17'
PND(18)= 'PT18'
PND(19)= 'PT19'
PND(20)= 'PT20'
PND(21)= 'PT21'
PND(22)= 'PT22'
PND(23)= 'PT23'
PND(24)= 'PT24'
PND(25)= 'PT25'
PND(26)= 'PT26'
PND(27)= 'PT27'
PND(28)= 'PT28'
PND(29)= 'PT29'
PND(30)= 'PT30'
PND(31)= 'PT31'
PND(32)= 'PT32'
PND(33)= 'PT33'
PND(34)= 'PT34'
PND(35)= 'PT35'
PND(36)= 'PT36'
PND(37)= 'PT37'
PND(38)= 'PT38'
PND(39)= 'PT39'
PND(40)= 'PT40'
PND(41)= 'PT41'
PND(42)= 'PT42'
PND(43)= 'PT43'
PND(44)= 'PT44'
PND(45)= 'PT45'
PND(46)= 'PT46'
PND(47)= 'PT47'

```

```

PNDEF(48)='PT48
PNDEF(49)='PT49
PNDEF(50)='PT50
PNDEF(51)='PT51
PNDEF(52)='PT52
PNDEF(53)='PT53
PNDEF(54)='PT54
PNDEF(55)='PT55
PNDEF(56)='PT56
PNDEF(57)='PT57
PNDEF(58)='PT58
PNDEF(59)='PT59
PNDEF(60)='PT60
PNDEF(61)='PT61
PNDEF(62)='PT62
PNDEF(63)='PT63
PNDEF(64)='PT64
PNDEF(65)='PT65
PNDEF(66)='PT66
PNDEF(67)='PT67
PNDEF(68)='PT68
PNDEF(69)='PT69
PNDEF(70)='PT70
PNDEF(71)='PT71
PNDEF(72)='PT72
PNDEF(73)='PT73
PNDEF(74)='PT74
PNDEF(75)='PT75
PNDEF(76)='PT76
PNDEF(77)='PT77
PNDEF(78)='PT78
PNDEF(79)='PT79
PNDEF(80)='PT80
PNDEF(81)='PT81
PNDEF(82)='PT82
PNDEF(83)='PT83
PNDEF(84)='PT84
PNDEF(85)='PT85
PNDEF(86)='PT86
PNDEF(87)='PT87
PNDEF(88)='PT88
PNDEF(89)='PT89
PNDEF(90)='PT90
PNDEF(91)='PT91
PNDEF(92)='PT92
PNDEF(93)='PT93
PNDEF(94)='PT94
PNDEF(95)='PT95
PNDEF(96)='PT96
PNDEF(97)='PT97
PNDEF(98)='PT98
PNDEF(99)='PT99
PNDEF(100)='PT100

JNDEF(1)='JT1
JNDEF(2)='JT2
JNDEF(3)='JT3
JNDEF(4)='JT4
JNDEF(5)='JT5
JNDEF(6)='JT6
JNDEF(7)='JT7
JNDEF(8)='JT8
JNDEF(9)='JT9
JNDEF(10)='JT10
JNDEF(11)='JT11
JNDEF(12)='JT12
JNDEF(13)='JT13
JNDEF(14)='JT14
JNDEF(15)='JT15
JNDEF(16)='JT16
JNDEF(17)='JT17
JNDEF(18)='JT18
JNDEF(19)='JT19
JNDEF(20)='JT20

LNDEF(1)='LK1
LNDEF(2)='LK2
LNDEF(3)='LK3
LNDEF(4)='LK4
LNDEF(5)='LK5
LNDEF(6)='LK6
LNDEF(7)='LK7
LNDEF(8)='LK8
LNDEF(9)='LK9
LNDEF(10)='LK10
LNDEF(11)='LK11
LNDEF(12)='LK12
LNDEF(13)='LK13
LNDEF(14)='LK14
LNDEF(15)='LK15
LNDEF(16)='LK16
LNDEF(17)='LK17
LNDEF(18)='LK18
LNDEF(19)='LK19
LNDEF(20)='LK20
LNDEF(21)='LK21

```

```

LNDEF(22)='LK22  :
LNDEF(23)='LK23  :
LNDEF(24)='LK24  :
LNDEF(25)='LK25  :
LNDEF(26)='LK26  :
LNDEF(27)='LK27  :
LNDEF(28)='LK28  :
LNDEF(29)='LK29  :
LNDEF(30)='LK30  :

```

```

*****
* OPEN AND INITIATE PHIGS
*****

```

```

C          OPEN PHIGS
C      CALL GPOPPH(ERFILE,0)
C      CALL GPOPS(IWSID,CONNID,WSTYPE)
C      CALL GPCR(IWSID,CSTART,CNUM,COLORS)

```

```

*****
* FILL POINT AND JOINT ARRAYS
*****

```

```

DO 10 I=1,100
  PNAM(I)='BBBBBB'
10 CONTINUE
DO 11 I=1,20
  JNAM(I)='BBBBBB'
  INAM(I)='BBBBBB'
11 CONTINUE
DO 12 I=1,30
  LNAM(I)='BBBBBB'
  SPNAM(I)='BBBBBB'
12 CONTINUE
DO 14 I=1,20
  DO 13 J=1,21
    JOINT(I,J)=0.0
13 CONTINUE
14 CONTINUE

```

```

*****
* GET DISPLAY SURFACE SIZE
*****

```

```

C          INQUIRE DISPLAY SURFACE SIZE
C      CALL GPQADS(IWSID,ERRIND,UNITS,CSIZE,ASIZE)

```

```

*****
* SET UP VIEWS AND ASSIGN STRUCTURES TO VIEWS
*****

```

```

C          SET UP WINDOW FOR VIEW 1
C      CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,1,WIND,VIEW)
C          SET VIEW CHARACTERISTICS
C      CALL GPVCH(IWSID,1,1,1,1,1,0,2,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 1 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,1,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 2 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,2,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 3 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,3,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 4 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,4,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 8 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,8,0.)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 10 WITH A VIEW 1
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,1,10,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW1 HIGHER THAN VIEW0
C      CALL GPVP(IWSID,1,0,1)

C          SET UP WINDOW FOR COMMAND BOX
C      CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,2,WINDOC,VPC)
C          SET CHARACTERISTICS OF VIEW 2
C      CALL GPVCH(IWSID,2,2,2,2,1,0,1,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 5 WITH A VIEW 2
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,2,5,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW2 HIGHER THAN VIEW1
C      CALL GPVP(IWSID,2,1,1)

C          SET UP WINDOW FOR MENU BOX
C      CALL GPVMP2(IWSID,3,WINDOM,VPM)
C          SET CHARACTERISTICS OF VIEW 3
C      CALL GPVCH(IWSID,3,2,2,2,1,0,1,1,2)
C          ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
C          SET VIEW PRIORITY OF VIEW3 HIGHER THAN VIEW1
C      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)

```

```

*****
* CALL TITLE SCREEN
*****

```

```

C          CALL FILE WITH TITLE SCREEN
C      CALL SCRNI(IWSID,CSIZE)

```

```
*****
* CALL ANALYSIS OR SYTHESIS CHOICE SCREEN
*****
C CALL ANALYSIS OR SYNTHESIS CHOICE SCREEN
  CALL SCR2(IWSID,CSIZE,CHOICE)
```

```
RETURN
END
```

## SUBROUTINE SINQ

```
*****
SUBROUTINE SINQ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNUM,PNAM,POINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SINQ ----- *
*                                     *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO INQUIRE BODY POSITIONS *
*                                     *
*****
  INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),ACCLASS(1),CHOICE,PNUM(30,4),LENG
  REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(30,14),AXISR,POSN(2),
  & LOCAT(3),BOX(8),SHD(8),LX(2),LY(2),LZ(2),LX1(2),LY1(2),LZ1(2)
  CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30)
  CHARACTER*16 RETURN
  CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
  CHARACTER*14 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL

  DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN ' /
  DATA LENG/16/
  DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

  DATA X /'X = ' /
  DATA Y /'Y = ' /
  DATA Z /'Z = ' /
  DATA CLEAR/' /

  LX(1)=0.05
  LX(2)=0.68

  LX1(1)=0.14
  LX1(2)=0.68

  LY(1)=0.05
  LY(2)=0.62

  LY1(1)=0.14
  LY1(2)=0.62

  LZ(1)=0.05
  LZ(2)=0.56

  LZ1(1)=0.14
  LZ1(2)=0.56

  DATA DATA/32,0,0, 2,2,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  & 1,1,1,1,1,1,
  C DATA PRFORM/2/ FLAG FOR UPDATE
  C DATA ACCLASS/4/ INCLUSION CLASS LIST
  C DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/ GREY VALUATOR BOX
  DO 10 I=2,8,2
    SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
  10 CONTINUE
  DO 20 I=1,7,2
    SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
  20 CONTINUE

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 4 DETECTABLE)
C CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,ACCLASS,0,ACCLASS)
C MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
```

```

C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(2)=(( .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)=(( .48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,22)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C      RETURN PICK
CALL GOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARY(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
CALL GOPST(8)
CALL GPIS(2)
CALL GPICI(4)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
CALL GPICI(3)
CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      ERASE OLD POSITION ICONS
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPEST(11)
C      GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEV,PPATH)
C      IF NO PICK, RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
CHOICE=PPATH(2)
ISTRUC=PPATH(1)
C      GET LOCATION
LOCAT(1)=POINT(CHOICE,1)
LOCAT(2)=POINT(CHOICE,2)
LOCAT(3)=POINT(CHOICE,3)
REWIND 10
DO 350 III=1,3
WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
300   FORMAT(A20)
350   CONTINUE
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(1)
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(2)
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(3)
375   FORMAT(F14.6)
REWIND 10
READ(10,400)XVAL
READ(10,400)YVAL
READ(10,400)ZVAL
400   FORMAT(A14)
C      DRAW POSITION ICON
CALL GOPST(11)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GOPST(9)
CALL ICON(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)

```





```

C      DATA PRFORM/2/
C      DATA ACLASS/4/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
      DO 10 I=2,8,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
10 CONTINUE
      DO 20 I=1,7,2
      SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
20 CONTINUE

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKM0(IWSID,1,1,2)                  MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKM0(IWSID,1,1,2)                  DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={( -.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={( .98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={( -.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)={( .48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0.
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPPKM0(IWSID,1,3,2)                  PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)                TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,37)                     GET INQUIRY OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C      RETURN PICK
      CALL GPOPST(6)
      CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
      CALL GPPKID(101)
      CALL GPTXCI(2)
      CALL GPARSC(1,0)
      CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GREY VALUE BOX AND SHADOW
      CALL GPOPST(8)
      CALL GPIS(2)
      CALL GPICI(4)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
      CALL GPICI(3)
      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
      CALL GPCLST
      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000,IMS,ICLA,IDEV)
      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      ERASE OLD ORIENT. ICONS
      CALL GPEST(9)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(11)
      CALL GPEST(16)
C      GET PICK
      CALL GPGTPK(1,IDEV,PPATH)
C      IF NO PICK, RETURN
      IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)GO TO 1000
C      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
      STRU=PPATH(1)
      IF(STRU.EQ.13)THEN
        ORIENT(1)=POINT(CHOICE,4)
        ORIENT(2)=POINT(CHOICE,5)
        ORIENT(3)=POINT(CHOICE,6)
      ENDIF
      IF(STRU.EQ.14)THEN
        ORIENT(1)=POINT(CHOICE,7)
        ORIENT(2)=POINT(CHOICE,8)
        ORIENT(3)=POINT(CHOICE,9)
      ENDIF
      IF(STRU.EQ.15)THEN

```

```

        ORIENT(1)=POINT(CHOICE,10)
        ORIENT(2)=POINT(CHOICE,11)
        ORIENT(3)=POINT(CHOICE,12)
    ENDIF
    REWIND 10
    DO 350 III=1,3
        WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
        FORMAT(A20)
300    CONTINUE
350    REWIND 10
        WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(1)
        WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(2)
        WRITE(10,375)ORIENT(3)
375    FORMAT(F14.6)
        REWIND 10
        READ(10,400)XVAL
        READ(10,400)YVAL
        READ(10,400)ZVAL
400    FORMAT(A14)

C          DRAW POSITION ICON

        CALL GOPPST(16)
        CALL ICONO(ORIENT,AXISR)
        CALL GPCLST

        CALL GOPPST(10)
        CALL GPTXCI(1)
        CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
        CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
        CALL GPAN2(LX1,14,XVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
        CALL GPAN2(LY1,14,YVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)
        CALL GPAN2(LZ1,14,ZVAL)
        CALL GPCLST

        CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          REQUEST A NEW INQUIRY
        GO TO 200
    ELSE
C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
        GO TO 200
    ENDIF

C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        CALL GPEST(6)
        CALL GPEST(8)
        CALL GPEST(16)
        CALL GPEST(10)
        CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2,3 UNDETECTABLE)
        CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,2,AClass)

    RETURN
    END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SMENU*

```

SUBROUTINE SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,NUM,CHOICE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SMENU ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DISPLAY MENU ITEMS IN THE MENU BOX *
* AND PROCESS THE MENU PICKS. *
* * * * *
*****
    INTEGER IWSID,LENG,STRUCT,PRFORM,NUM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE
    REAL POSN(2),CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4)
    CHARACTER*35 TMENU(30,18)

C          TITLE TEXT, LENGTH
    DATA LENG/19/
    DATA TMENU(1,1)/'1. NEW MODEL      '/
    DATA TMENU(1,10)/'1. NEW MODEL      '/
    DATA TMENU(1,2)/'2. RESTART MODEL  '/

```

```

DATA TMENU(1,11) /'
DATA TMENU(1,3) /'
DATA TMENU(1,12) /'
DATA TMENU(1,4) /'
DATA TMENU(1,13) /'
DATA TMENU(1,5) /'
DATA TMENU(1,14) /'
DATA TMENU(1,6) /'
DATA TMENU(1,6) /'
DATA TMENU(1,15) /'
DATA TMENU(1,7) /'
DATA TMENU(1,16) /'
DATA TMENU(1,8) /'
DATA TMENU(1,17) /'
DATA TMENU(1,9) /'
DATA TMENU(1,18) /'

DATA TMENU(2,1) /'1. ENTER BODY
DATA TMENU(2,10) /'1. POSITIONS
DATA TMENU(2,2) /'2. CHANGE VIEW
DATA TMENU(2,11) /'
DATA TMENU(2,3) /'
DATA TMENU(2,12) /'
DATA TMENU(2,4) /'3. END OF DATA
DATA TMENU(2,13) /'3. INPUT
DATA TMENU(2,5) /'
DATA TMENU(2,14) /'
DATA TMENU(2,6) /'
DATA TMENU(2,15) /'
DATA TMENU(2,7) /'
DATA TMENU(2,16) /'
DATA TMENU(2,8) /'
DATA TMENU(2,17) /'
DATA TMENU(2,9) /'
DATA TMENU(2,18) /'

DATA TMENU(3,1) /'1. ZOOM
DATA TMENU(3,10) /'1.
DATA TMENU(3,2) /'2. RESTORE
DATA TMENU(3,11) /'2. ORIGINAL VIEW
DATA TMENU(3,3) /'3. SCALE POINTS
DATA TMENU(3,12) /'3.
DATA TMENU(3,4) /'4. RETURN
DATA TMENU(3,13) /'4.
DATA TMENU(3,5) /'
DATA TMENU(3,14) /'
DATA TMENU(3,6) /'
DATA TMENU(3,15) /'
DATA TMENU(3,7) /'
DATA TMENU(3,16) /'
DATA TMENU(3,8) /'
DATA TMENU(3,17) /'
DATA TMENU(3,9) /'
DATA TMENU(3,18) /'

DATA TMENU(4,1) /'1. ADD POINT
DATA TMENU(4,10) /'1.
DATA TMENU(4,2) /'2. DELETE POINT
DATA TMENU(4,11) /'2.
DATA TMENU(4,3) /'3. INQUIRE
DATA TMENU(4,12) /'3. POSITION
DATA TMENU(4,4) /'4. INQUIRE
DATA TMENU(4,13) /'4. ORIENTATION
DATA TMENU(4,5) /'5. RETURN
DATA TMENU(4,14) /'5.
DATA TMENU(4,6) /'
DATA TMENU(4,15) /'
DATA TMENU(4,7) /'
DATA TMENU(4,16) /'
DATA TMENU(4,8) /'
DATA TMENU(4,17) /'
DATA TMENU(4,9) /'
DATA TMENU(4,18) /'

DATA TMENU(5,1) /'1. DIRECT ENTRY
DATA TMENU(5,10) /'1.
DATA TMENU(5,2) /'2. VALUATOR ENTRY
DATA TMENU(5,11) /'2.
DATA TMENU(5,3) /'3. TOWARD AN
DATA TMENU(5,12) /'3. EXISTING POINT
DATA TMENU(5,4) /'4. RETURN
DATA TMENU(5,13) /'4.
DATA TMENU(5,5) /'
DATA TMENU(5,14) /'
DATA TMENU(5,6) /'
DATA TMENU(5,15) /'
DATA TMENU(5,7) /'
DATA TMENU(5,16) /'
DATA TMENU(5,8) /'
DATA TMENU(5,17) /'
DATA TMENU(5,9) /'
DATA TMENU(5,18) /'

DATA TMENU(6,1) /'1. RSCR
DATA TMENU(6,10) /'1.

```

```

DATA TMENU(6,2) /'2. RCCC            /'
DATA TMENU(6,11) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,3) /'3. WRITE NO      /'
DATA TMENU(6,12) /' SYNTHESIS FILE /'
DATA TMENU(6,4) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,13) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,5) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,14) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,6) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,15) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,7) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,16) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,8) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,17) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,9) /'                /'
DATA TMENU(6,18) /'                /'

```

```

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
      &                              1,1,1,1,1,1,
C      DATA PRFORM/2/             FLAG FOR UPDATE
C      DATA ACLASS/1/             INCLUSION CLASS LIST
C
C      POSN(1)=0.05                DEFINE TEXT STARTING POSITION
      POSN(2)=2.3

```

```

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR MENU ITEMS
*****

```

```

C      CALL GPEST(6)               DELETE PREVIOUS MENUS
C      CALL GPOPST(6)              OPEN STRUCTURE 6
C      CALL GPADCN(1,ACLASS)       INSERT CLASS NAME TO ALLOW PICKING MENU ITEM
C      CALL GPTXCI(2)              SET TEXT COLOR TO YELLOW
C      CALL GPAHSC(1.00)           SET ANNOTATION SIZE SCALE FACTOR
C
C      DO 100 I=1,9                SET PICK IDENTIFIER
C          CALL GPPKID(I)           DRAW TEXT
C          CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,    DRAW TEXT
TMENU(NUM,I))                    SET NEXT POSITION
C          POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.08
C          CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,    DRAW TEXT
TMENU(NUM,I+9))                  SET NEXT POSITION
C          POSN(2)=POSN(2)-.18
100 CONTINUE
C      CALL GPCLST                  CLOSE STRUCTURE

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****

```

```

C      CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)    ASSOCIATE THE STRUCTURE 6 WITH A VIEW 3
      CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)   TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS

```

```

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****

```

```

C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,ACLASS,0,ACLASS) SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 1 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)        MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)        DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)={(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)={(-.525+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)={(-.95+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)={( .33+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1) INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)        PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)       TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS

```

```

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
200 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
C      IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
C          CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C              CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
C          CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C          DEACTIVATE PICK
C          CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DELETE MENU STRUCTURES
C          CALL GPEST(6)
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C          CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          RETURN WITH CHOICE
C      GO TO 1000
C  ELSE
C      IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
C      GO TO 200
C  ENDIF

C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SNSTAR*

```

SUBROUTINE SNSTAR(IWSID,FILE,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SNSTAR ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL START A MECHIN INPUT FILE. THE USER WILL *
* BE ASKED TO INPUT THE NEW FILE NAME AND THE RANGE OF THE *
* AXES. *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PNUM(30,4),
& DATA(35),LENG,ACLASS(1)
REAL AREA(6),CSIZE(3),AXISR,
& POINT(30,14),POSN(2),PAREA(6)
CHARACTER*7 FILE,AXIS,CLEAR,FILEO,INIT,PNAM(30)
CHARACTER*29 FLINE
CHARACTER*16 RETURN
CHARACTER*50 CLEAR1

DATA RETURN/'1. QUIT '/'
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,
& 2,2,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1,
& 1,1,1,1,1,1/
C      INCLUSION CLASS LIST
DATA ACLASS/2/

DATA INIT/'1.0 '/'
DATA AXIS/' '/'
DATA CLEAR/' '/'
DATA CLEAR1/' '/'
DATA FLINE/'MECHIN RESTART FILE-SYNTHESIS'/

FILE=' '
CRET=0

AREA(1)=0.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=0.70*CSIZE(1)
AREA(4)=0.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(5)=0.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=0.90*CSIZE(1)

```

```

*****
* INITIALIZE PICK
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 DETECTABLE)
C  CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C  CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(2)=(. .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)=(. .48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C  CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C  CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C          RETURN PICK
C  CALL GPOPST(6)
C  CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
C  CALL GPPKID(101)
C  CALL GPTXCI(2)
C  CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
C  CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
C  CALL GPCLST
C  CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
C  CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
C  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE.
*****
C          INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
C  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
C          PLACE STRING DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          REQUEST THE FILE NAME
C  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,4)

*****
* GO TO CLOSE IF QUIT IS PICKED
*****
C          AHAIT AN EVENT
C  3 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
C  IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          CLOSE FOR RESTART
C          CALL GPDAST
C          CALL GPCLPH
C          STOP
C        ENDF

*****
* PROCESS STRING EVENT. OPEN MECHIN FILE
*****
L=7
C          GET STRING
C  CALL GPGTST(L,LR,FILE)
C  IF(FILE.EQ.'')GO TO 3
C          SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
C  CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)
C          IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
C  IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN
C    CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C    FILE=FILE
C    FILE=' '
C    CLEAR=' '
C    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
C    CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C    CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
C    CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,INUM,FILE)
C    IF(FILE.EQ.FILE)THEN
C      CONTINUE
C    ELSE
C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      GO TO 3
C    ENDF
C  ENDF

C          OPEN A NEW FILE
C  OPEN(UNIT=15,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
C  CALL GPEST(6)
C  CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)

```

```

*****
* INITIALIZE THE ARRAYS
*****
      DO 11 I=1,30
        DO 10 J=1,14
          POINT(I,J)=0.0
10      CONTINUE
11     CONTINUE

      DO 13 I=1,30
        DO 12 J=1,4
          PNUM(I,J)=0
12      CONTINUE
13     CONTINUE

      DO 14 I=1,30
        PNAM(I)='BBBBBBB'
14     CONTINUE

*****
* WRITE FILE NAME TO THE SCREEN
*****
C      CALL SUBROUTINE TO WRITE FILENAME
      CALL FILENM(IWSID,FILE)

*****
* REQUEST THE COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
*****
C      COMMAND FOR COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
500   CALL CMMAND(IWSID,5)
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE FOR AXIS
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,INIT,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
C      REQUEST STRING FOR AXIS
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,AXIS)
      WRITE(10,800)CLEAR1
800   FORMAT(A50)
      REWIND 10
1000  WRITE(10,1000)AXIS
      FORMAT(A7)
      REWIND 10
C      REQUEST THE COORDINATE AXIS RANGE
      READ(10,*,ERR=500)AXISR
C      CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
3000  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

      RETURN
      END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SORIEN*

```

SUBROUTINE SORIEN(IWSID,PPOSN,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SORIEN----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ORIENT A VECTOR (COORD. AXIS FOR SYN.) *
* * * * *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,ECHOSW,EVENT,DLEN,ECHO,AClass,PRFORM,CHOICE,
& PPATH(3),RFLG,NUMV
      REAL CSIZE(3),AREA1(6),AREA2(6),AREA3(6),VLUE1,LOVAL,HIVAL,AXISR,
& BOX(8),SHD(8),ORIENT(3),MATRIX(1000,4),MATUSE(4,4),LINE(6),
& LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),PPOSN(3),POINT(30,14),
& YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),OL(6),AREA(6)

      CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT

      DATA CLEAR/' :/
      DATA INIT /'0. :/

      DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

      DATA OL/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

C      DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE

C      DATA ACLASS/1/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA VLUE1/0./
      DATA ECHO/3/

```

```

DATA DLEN/0/
DATA EVENT/3/
DATA ECHOSW/2/
C                                     GREY VALUATOR BOX
DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
NUMV=1
LOVAL=-1.0
HIVAL=1.0
AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
AREA1(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA1(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA1(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.006
AREA1(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA1(5)=0
AREA1(6)=CSIZE(3)
AREA2(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA2(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA2(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.014
AREA2(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA2(5)=0
AREA2(6)=CSIZE(3)
AREA3(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA3(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA3(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.022
AREA3(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA3(5)=0
AREA3(6)=CSIZE(3)
DO 100 I=2,8,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
100 CONTINUE
DO 200 I=1,7,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
200 CONTINUE
*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE MENU BOX (VIEW 1)
*****
C                                     OPEN A STRUCTURE
C   CALL GPOPST(8)
C   CALL GPIS(2)
C   CALL GPICI(4)
C   CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)
C   CALL GPICI(3)
C   CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
C   CALL GPCLST
*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C                                     UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C   CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
*****
* CHOOSE METHOD OF JOINT ORIENTATION
*****
300 CALL SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,5,CHOICE)
C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C     CALL DEO(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C     IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
C       ORIENT(1)=0.
C       ORIENT(2)=0.
C       ORIENT(3)=0.
C       RFLG=0
C       GO TO 300
C     ENDIF
C   ENDIF
C   IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C     VALUATOR ENTRY

```



```

        CALL VEOI IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
        IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
C          REENTER POINT
            ORIENT(1)=0.
            ORIENT(2)=0.
            ORIENT(3)=0.
            RFLG=0
            GO TO 300
        ENDIF
    ENDIF

    IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
C          TOWARDS AN EXISTING POINT
        CALL STEPO(IWSID,PPOSN,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
C          IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
            REENTER POINT
                ORIENT(1)=0.
                ORIENT(2)=0.
                ORIENT(3)=0.
                RFLG=0
                GO TO 300
            ENDIF
        ENDIF

    IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
C          RETURN WITH NO ORIENTATION
        RFLG=1
    ENDIF

1000 CALL GPEST(8)
    CALL GPEST(6)
    CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

    RETURN
    END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SPOSIT*

```

SUBROUTINE SPOSIT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SPOSIT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO POSITION A BODY POSITION *
* * * * *
*****

    INTEGER IWSID,ECHOSW,EVENT,DLEN,ECHO,AClass,PRFORM,CHOICE,
    & PPATH(3),RFLG,NUMV

    REAL CSIZE(3),AREA1(6),AREA2(6),AREA3(6),VLUE1,LOVAL,HIVAL,AXISR,
    & BOX(8),SHD(8),LOCAT(3),MATRIX(1000,4),MATUSE(4,4),LINE(6),
    & LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),
    & YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),AREA(6)

    CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT

    DATA CLEAR/' :/
    DATA INIT /'0. :/

    DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
    DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
    DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

C      DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE

C      DATA ACLASS/1/        INCLUSION CLASS LIST
    DATA VLUE1/0./
    DATA ECHO/3/
    DATA DLEN/0/
    DATA EVENT/3/
    DATA ECHOSW/2/

C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
    NUMV=1

    LOVAL=-AXISR
    HIVAL=AXISR

    AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
    AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
    AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)

```

```

AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(1)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)

AREA1(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA1(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA1(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.006
AREA1(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA1(5)=0.
AREA1(6)=CSIZE(3)

AREA2(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA2(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA2(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.014
AREA2(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA2(5)=0.
AREA2(6)=CSIZE(3)

AREA3(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
AREA3(2)=CSIZE(1)
AREA3(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.022
AREA3(4)=CSIZE(2)
AREA3(5)=0.
AREA3(6)=CSIZE(3)

DO 100 I=2,8,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)-0.025
100 CONTINUE

DO 200 I=1,7,2
  SHD(I)=BOX(I)+0.025
200 CONTINUE

*****
* OPEN STRUCTURE FOR THE VAL. BOX (VIEW 1)
*****
C          OPEN A STRUCTURE
C      CALL GPOPST(8)          SET SOLID INTERIOR STYLE FOR GREY BOX
C      CALL GPIS(2)           SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPICI(4)          DRAW GREY SHADOW BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,SHD)  SET COLOR FOR INTERIOR OF GREY BOX
C      CALL GPICI(3)          DRAW GREY TITLE BOX
C      CALL GPPG2(1,4,2,BOX)
C      CALL GPCLST           CLOSE STRUCTURE

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* INITIALIZE AND ACTIVATE DIALS 1,2,3 AND STRING DEVICE
*****
C          PLACE VALUATORS IN THE REQUEST MODE
C      300 CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C          CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C          CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C          INITIALIZE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
C      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,1,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA1,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,2,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA2,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,3,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA3,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
C          ACTIVATE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
C      CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,1,EVENT,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,2,EVENT,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMOI(IWSID,3,EVENT,ECHOSW)

C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,EVENT,ECHOSW)

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* DISPLAY MENU AND GET CHOICE OF ENTER, RETURN OR VALUATOR
*****

LOCAT(1)=0.
LOCAT(2)=0.
LOCAT(3)=0.

500 CONTINUE
CALL ENTER(IWSID,CHOICE,CSIZE)

```

```
600 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWSID,ICLASS,IDEV)
    IF(ICLASS.EQ.3)THEN
```

```
C
C
```

```
PROCESS VALUATORS (NOT IN SUBROUTINE TO
SPEED EXECUTION)
```

```
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
CALL GPGTVL(VALUE)
```

```
IF(IDEV.EQ.1)LOCAT(1)=VALUE
IF(IDEV.EQ.2)LOCAT(2)=VALUE
IF(IDEV.EQ.3)LOCAT(3)=VALUE
```

```
*****
* GET POSITION ICON
*****
```

```
LX(4)=LOCAT(1)
LY(5)=LOCAT(2)
LZ(6)=LOCAT(3)
```

```
LINEX(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEX(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEX(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEX(4)=0.
LINEX(5)=LOCAT(2)
LINEX(6)=LOCAT(3)
```

```
LINEY(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEY(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEY(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEY(4)=LOCAT(1)
LINEY(5)=0.
LINEY(6)=LOCAT(3)
```

```
LINEZ(1)=LOCAT(1)
LINEZ(2)=LOCAT(2)
LINEZ(3)=LOCAT(3)
LINEZ(4)=LOCAT(1)
LINEZ(5)=LOCAT(2)
LINEZ(6)=0.
```

```
XBOX(1)=0.00
XBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(4)=0.00
XBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(7)=0.00
XBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(10)=0.00
XBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(13)=0.00
XBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
XBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
```

```
YBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(2)=0.00
YBOX(3)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(5)=0.00
YBOX(6)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(8)=0.00
YBOX(9)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(11)=0.00
YBOX(12)=LOCAT(3)-(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
YBOX(14)=0.00
YBOX(15)=LOCAT(3)+(.06*AXISR)
```

```
ZBOX(1)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(2)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(3)=0.00
ZBOX(4)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(5)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(6)=0.00
ZBOX(7)=LOCAT(1)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(8)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(9)=0.00
ZBOX(10)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(11)=LOCAT(2)-(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(12)=0.00
ZBOX(13)=LOCAT(1)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(14)=LOCAT(2)+(.06*AXISR)
ZBOX(15)=0.00
```

```
CALL GPEST(9)
CALL GPOPST(9)
```

```
C
```

```
SET POLYLINE COLOR
```

```

C      CALL GPPLCI(1)          SET LINE TYPE DASHED
C      CALL GPLT(2)           DRAW POLYLINE
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEX)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEY)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LINEZ)  SET LINE TYPE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)
C      CALL GPPL3(5,3,XBOX)
C      CALL GPPL3(5,3,YBOX)
C      CALL GPPL3(5,3,ZBOX)

C      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(5)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LX)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LY)
C      CALL GPPL3(2,3,LZ)
C      CALL GPCLST
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GO TO 600
ENDIF
C      IF(ICLASS.EQ.6)THEN
C      PROCESS STRING ENTRY
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C      RFLG=0
C      CALL DEP(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
C      IF(RFLG.EQ.1)THEN
C      REENTER POINT
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,3,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,3,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,3,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,12,INIT,1,AREA,12,1,0,CLEAR)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,ECHOSW)
C      LOCAT(1)=0.
C      LOCAT(2)=0.
C      LOCAT(3)=0.
C      RFLG=0
C      GO TO 500
ENDIF
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPEST(8)
C      CALL GPEST(9)
C      GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C      IF(ICLASS.EQ.5)THEN
C      CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C      CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C      DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      RFLG=0
C      CALL GPEST(6)
C      CALL GPEST(8)
C      CALL GPEST(9)
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
C      GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C      IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C      DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
C      RFLG=1
C      CALL GPEST(6)
C      CALL GPEST(8)
C      CALL GPEST(9)
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
C      GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C      ENDIF
1000 RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SPT*

```

SUBROUTINE SPT(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
*****

```

```

* ----- SUBROUTINE SPT ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE BODY POSITION DATA *
* * * * *
*****
REAL AXISR,CSIZE(3),POINT(30,14),SCALE
INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(30,4)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30)
*****
* * * * *
* FIND OUT IF USER IS TO CREATE OR DELETE BODY POSITIONS *
* * * * *
*****
C REQUEST TYPE OF DATA INPUT
10 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,10)
CALL SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,4,CHOICE)
IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
C REQUEST ADD A POINT
CALL SADDP(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
GO TO 10
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C REQUEST DELETE A POINT
CALL SDELP(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
GO TO 10
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.3)THEN
C INQUIRE A POSITION
CALL SINQ(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT)
GO TO 10
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.4)THEN
C INQUIRE AN ORIENTATION
CALL SINQO(IWSID,CSIZE,AXISR,POINT)
GO TO 10
ENDIF
IF(CHOICE.EQ.5)THEN
C RETURN TO JOINT,LINK,OR IC MENU
RETURN
ENDIF
RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SRDRWP*

```

SUBROUTINE SRDRWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SREDRW ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO REDRAW ALL POINTS BODY POSITIONS *
* * * * *
* AFTER A DELETION OR RESTART *
* * * * *
*****
INTEGER IWSID,NUMP,PNUM(30,4)
REAL LOCAT(3),POINT(30,14),AXISR,SCALE
CHARACTER*7 PNAME,PNAM(30)
C DELETE ALL POINTS
CALL GPEST(12)
CALL GPEST(13)
CALL GPEST(14)
CALL GPEST(15)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)
C DO 10 I=1,30
C CHECK FOR LAST POINT
IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')GO TO 1000
C CHECK DELETED SPACES IN THE ARRAY
IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'CCCCCCC')GO TO 10
C GET POINT NUMBER
NUMP=PNUM(I,1)
C GET POINT LOCATION
LOCAT(1)=POINT(I,1)
LOCAT(2)=POINT(I,2)
LOCAT(3)=POINT(I,3)
C GET POINT NAME
PNAME=PNAM(I)
C DRAW POINT
CALL SDRAWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAME,NUMP,POINT,SCALE)

```



```

CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,2)

*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
*****
C          REQUEST THE FILE NAME
C          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,2)
C          INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
5 CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,CLEAR,1,AREA,7,1,0,CLEAR)
  CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,3,2)

*****
* QUIT IF QUIT IS PICKED
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
6 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
  IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          QUIT PHIGS
      CALL GPDAST
      CALL GPCLPH
      STOP
  ENDIF

*****
* PROCESS STRING EVEVT
*****
L=7
C          GET STRING
C          CALL GPGTST(L,LR,FILE)
C          FIND OUT IF FILE EXISTS
C          CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)
  IF(IRET.EQ.1)THEN
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,9)
    FILE=CLEAR
    GO TO 6
  ENDIF
C          OPEN UNIT 15, FILETYPE 'FILE'
  OPEN(UNIT=15, FILE=FILE, ERR=6)
  REWIND 15
  READ(15,10,ERR=6,END=6)FLINE
10 FORMAT(A29)
  IF(FLINE.NE.CLINE)THEN
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,6)
    FILE=CLEAR
    GO TO 6
  ENDIF
  CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  CALL GPEST(6)
C          WRITE THAT ACTION IS CONTINUING
C          CALL CMMAND(IWSID,3)
C          WRITE FILENAME TO THE SCREEN
C          CALL FILENM(IWSID,FILE)

*****
* SET UP AXES
*****
C          READ THE AXIS RANGE
C          READ(15,*)AXISR
  CALL AXES(IWSID,AXISR)
C          READ JOINT SCALE FACTOR
C          READ(15,*)SCALE
  CALL SCALNM(IWSID,SCALE)

*****
* SET UP POINT ARRAY
*****
C          READ THE NUMBER OF POINTS
C          READ(15,*)NP
  READ THE POINT DATA
C          DO 100 I=1,NP
  READ(15,99)PNAM(I)
99  FORMAT(A7)
  READ(15,*)(PNUM(I,J),J=1,4)
  READ(15,*)(POINT(I,J),J=1,14)
100 CONTINUE

*****
* DRAW ALL POINTS
*****
CALL SRDRWP(IWSID,AXISR,PNAM,PNUM,POINT,SCALE)

```

```

CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE STEPO

```

SUBROUTINE STEPO(IWSID,PPOSN,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE STEPO ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF *
* * * * *
* ORIENTATION COORDINATES TOWARD AN EXISTING POINT *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,PNUM(30,4),LENG,
&RFLG

REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),P1(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),PPOSN(3),POINT(30,14),
&LX(2),LX1(2),LY(2),LY1(2),LZ(2),LZ1(2)

CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30)
CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
CHARACTER*16 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL,RETURN

DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&          1,1,1,1,
C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
C DATA PRFORM/2/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
DATA ACLASS/4/

DATA X //DX= //
DATA Y //DY= //
DATA Z //DZ= //
DATA CLEAR /' //

LX(1)=0.05
LX(2)=0.68

LX1(1)=0.14
LX1(2)=0.68

LY(1)=0.05
LY(2)=0.62

LY1(1)=0.14
LY1(2)=0.62

LZ(1)=0.05
LZ(2)=0.56

LZ1(1)=0.14
LZ1(2)=0.56

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT *
*****
C SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 DETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(2)={{(.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(1)}
PAREA(3)={{(-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(4)={{(.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)}
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE

```



```

CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C TRVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND
200 CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,34)
*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****
C RETURN PICK
CALL GOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1,0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C AWAIT AN EVENT
210 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(3,I,PPATH)
C IF RETURN PICKED
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
RFLG=1
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C ERASE RETURN PROMPT
CALL GPEST(6)
C CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
CHOICE=PPATH(2)
C GET POINT COORDINATES
P(1)=POINT(CHOICE,1)
P(2)=POINT(CHOICE,2)
P(3)=POINT(CHOICE,3)

P1(1)=PPOSN(1)
P1(2)=PPOSN(2)
P1(3)=PPOSN(3)

VEC(1)=P(1)-P1(1)
VEC(2)=P(2)-P1(2)
VEC(3)=P(3)-P1(3)
C POINT AND ORIGIN ARE THE SAME -- RE-ENTER
IF(VEC(1).EQ.0.0.AND.VEC(2).EQ.0.0.AND.VEC(3).EQ.0.0)THEN
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,84)
GO TO 210
ENDIF
MAG=((VEC(1)**2)+(VEC(2)**2)+(VEC(3)**2)**.5
LOCAT(1)=VEC(1)/MAG
LOCAT(2)=VEC(2)/MAG
LOCAT(3)=VEC(3)/MAG
C DRAW ORIENTATION ICON
CALL GPEST(16)
CALL GOPST(16)
CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
CALL GPCLST
C DISPLAY VALUES

REWIND 10
DO 350 III=1,3
300 WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
350 FORMAT(A20)
CONTINUE
REWIND 10
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(1)
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(2)
WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(3)
375 FORMAT(F16.14)
REWIND 10
READ(10,400)XVAL
READ(10,400)YVAL
READ(10,400)ZVAL
400 FORMAT(A14)

CALL GOPST(10)
CALL GPTXCI(1)
CALL GPAHSC(1,0)
CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
CALL GPAN2(LX1,16,XVAL)
CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
CALL GPAN2(LY1,16,YVAL)
CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)

```

```

CALL GPAN2(LZ1,16,ZVAL)
CALL GPCLST

C
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,32) ENTER ORIENTATION OR RETURN
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,8,CHOICE)

IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
  RFLG=0
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
  RFLG=1
  LOCAT(1)=0.
  LOCAT(2)=0.
  LOCAT(3)=0.
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

ELSE
  IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
  GO TO 200
ENDIF

C
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2) MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
CALL GPEST(6)
CALL GPEST(10)
CALL GPEST(16)

C
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass) SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)

RETURN
END

```

## *SUBROUTINE SWRRES*

```

SUBROUTINE SWRRES(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR,FILE,IWSID,CSIZE,SCALE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE SWRRES ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE THE SYNTHESIS RESTART FILE *
* * * * *
*****

INTEGER PNUM(30,4),NP
REAL POINT(30,14),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6)
CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30),FILE,FILE0,FILE1
CHARACTER*29 FLINE
DATA FLINE/'MECHIN RESTART FILE-SYNTHESIS'/
NP=0
AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(3)
AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
FILE1=' '

REWIND 15
*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE. REQUEST NEW RESTART FILE NAME *
*****
C
INITIALIZE STRING MODE
CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C
1 CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE) INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
C
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,60) REQUEST THE FILE NAME
C
2 CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILE1) REQUEST STRING
IF(FILE1.EQ.' ')THEN
  GO TO 2
ENDIF
IF(FILE1.EQ.FILE)THEN
  GO TO 9
ENDIF

```

```

C      FILE=FILE1
C      3 CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)      SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
C      IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN            IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      FILEO=FILE
      FILE='
      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILE)
      IF(FILE1.EQ.' ')THEN
        GO TO 2
      ENDIF
      IF(FILE.NE.FILEO)THEN
        GO TO 3
      ENDIF
      ENDIF
C      CLOSE(UNIT=15)
C      OPEN(UNIT=15,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
      *****
      * WRITE FIRST LINE OF THE RESTART FILE AND AXIS RANGE
      *****
      9 WRITE(15,10)FLINE
      10 FORMAT(A29)
      WRITE(15,*)AXISR
      WRITE(15,*)SCALE

      *****
      * WRITE POINT DATA TO THE RESTART FILE
      *****
      DO 80 I=1,30
      IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBB')THEN
        GO TO 90
      ENDIF
      NP=NP+1
      80 CONTINUE
      90 WRITE(15,*)NP
      DO 100 I=1,30
      IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBB')THEN
        GO TO 110
      ELSE
      91 WRITE(15,91)PNAM(I)
      FORMAT(A7)
      WRITE(15,*)(PNUM(I,J),J=1,4)
      WRITE(15,*)(POINT(I,J),J=1,14)
      ENDIF
      100 CONTINUE
      110 RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE SYNIN

```

      SUBROUTINE SYNIN(IWSID,CSIZE)
      *****
      * ----- SUBROUTINE SYNIN -----
      *
      * THIS IS THE SYNTHESIS PORTION OF MECHIN. THIS ROUTINE WILL
      * ALLOW THE INPUT OF SPATIAL MECHANISM PARAMETERS AND WILL
      * WRITE AN INPUT FILE FOR AN SYNTHESIS PACKAGE BASED ON THESE
      * PARAMETERS.
      *
      *****
      COMMON/SYN/PNAM(30)
      INTEGER IWSID,CHOICE,PNUM(30,4)
      REAL CSIZE(3),AXISR,POINT(30,14),SCALE
      CHARACTER*7 PNAM,FILE
      *****
      * CALL BACKGROUND SCREEN
      *****
C      CALL SCR4(IWSID)      CALL FILE WITH SYNTHESIS BACKGROUND

```



```

PAREA(3)={{-.98+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)={{.48+1)/2}*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

C      RETURN PICK
200 CALL GPOPST(6)
    CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
    CALL GPPKID(101)
    CALL GPTXCI(2)
    CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
    CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
    CALL GPCLST
    CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
    CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
    CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C      AWAIT AN EVENT
300 CALL GPAWEV(1000,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
    IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C      GET PICK
        CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C      IF RETURN
        IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
            RFLG=1
            GO TO 1000
        ENDIF
C      CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
        END=PPATH(2)
        ISTRUC=PPATH(1)

        VEC(1)=JOINT(END,1)-JOINT(NUMJ,1)
        VEC(2)=JOINT(END,2)-JOINT(NUMJ,2)
        VEC(3)=JOINT(END,3)-JOINT(NUMJ,3)

        IF(IAxis.EQ.1)THEN
            ZVEC(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,4)
            ZVEC(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,5)
            ZVEC(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,6)
        ENDIF
        IF(IAxis.EQ.2)THEN
            ZVEC(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,18)
            ZVEC(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,19)
            ZVEC(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,20)
        ENDIF

        CALL VPROD(ZVEC,VEC,YVEC)
C      X POINT ON THE Z VECTOR
        IF(YVEC(1).EQ.0.0.AND.YVEC(2).EQ.0.0.AND.YVEC(3).EQ.0.0)THEN
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,54)
            GO TO 300
        ENDIF

        CALL VPROD(YVEC,ZVEC,XVEC)

        XMAG=((XVEC(1)**2)+(XVEC(2)**2)+(XVEC(3)**2)**.5
        YMAG=((YVEC(1)**2)+(YVEC(2)**2)+(YVEC(3)**2)**.5

        XVEC(1)=XVEC(1)/XMAG
        XVEC(2)=XVEC(2)/XMAG
        XVEC(3)=XVEC(3)/XMAG

        YVEC(1)=YVEC(1)/YMAG
        YVEC(2)=YVEC(2)/YMAG
        YVEC(3)=YVEC(3)/YMAG

    ENDIF
C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
    CALL GPEST(6)

C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
    CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,2,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

# SUBROUTINE TEPO

```

SUBROUTINE TEPO(IWSID,JPOSN,POINT,JOINT,AXISR,CSIZE,LOCAT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE TEPO ----- *
* * * * *
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF JOINT *
* * * * *
* ORIENTATION COORDINATES TOWARD AN EXISTING POINT *
* * * * *
*****

      INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(3),CHOICE,PNUM(100),LENG,
&RFLG

      REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),JOINT(20,21),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),P1(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),JPOSN(3),POINT(100,3),
&LX(2),LX1(2),LY(2),LY1(2),LZ(2),LZ1(2)

      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(100)
      CHARACTER*20 X,Y,Z,CLEAR
      CHARACTER*16 XVAL,YVAL,ZVAL,RETURN

      DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN      '/
      DATA LENG/16/
      DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

      DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1,
&                                1,1,1,1/
C                                FLAG FOR UPDATE
C      DATA PRFORM/2/
C      DATA ACLASS/2,3,4/      INCLUSION CLASS LIST

      DATA X      /'DX=      /
      DATA Y      /'DY=      /
      DATA Z      /'DZ=      /
      DATA CLEAR  /'

      LX(1)=0.05
      LX(2)=0.68

      LX1(1)=0.14
      LX1(2)=0.68

      LY(1)=0.05
      LY(2)=0.62

      LY1(1)=0.14
      LY1(2)=0.62

      LZ(1)=0.05
      LZ(2)=0.56

      LZ1(1)=0.14
      LZ1(2)=0.56

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C      SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 DETECTABLE)
C      CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,3,AClass,0,AClass)
C      MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C      DEFINE PICK AREA
      PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(2)=(( .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
      PAREA(3)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(4)=(( .48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
      PAREA(5)=0.
      PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C      INITIALIZE PICK PATH
C      CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C      PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
C      CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C      TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND
200 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,34)

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

```

```

C          RETURN PICK
CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1,0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
210 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
    IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
        CALL GPGTPK(3,I,PPATH)
C          IF RETURN PICKED
        IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
            RFLG=1
            GO TO 1000
        ENDIF
C          ERASE RETURN PROMPT
        CALL GPEST(6)
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
        CHOICE=PPATH(2)
        IS=PPATH(1)
C          IF(IS.EQ.12)THEN
            GET POINT COORDINATES
            P(1)=POINT(CHOICE,1)
            P(2)=POINT(CHOICE,2)
            P(3)=POINT(CHOICE,3)
        ENDIF
C          IF(IS.EQ.13.OR.IS.EQ.14.OR.IS.EQ.17.OR.IS.EQ.18)THEN
            GET POINT COORDINATES
            P(1)=JOINT(CHOICE,1)
            P(2)=JOINT(CHOICE,2)
            P(3)=JOINT(CHOICE,3)
        ENDIF

        P1(1)=JPOSN(1)
        P1(2)=JPOSN(2)
        P1(3)=JPOSN(3)

        VEC(1)=P(1)-P1(1)
        VEC(2)=P(2)-P1(2)
        VEC(3)=P(3)-P1(3)
C          IF(VEC(1).EQ.0.0.AND.VEC(2).EQ.0.0.AND.VEC(3).EQ.0.0)THEN
            POINT AND ORIGIN ARE THE SAME -- RE-ENTER
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,84)
            GO TO 210
        ENDIF

        MAG=((VEC(1)**2)+(VEC(2)**2)+(VEC(3)**2)**.5

        LOCAT(1)=VEC(1)/MAG
        LOCAT(2)=VEC(2)/MAG
        LOCAT(3)=VEC(3)/MAG
C          DRAW ORIENTATION ICON
        CALL GPEST(16)
        CALL GPOPST(16)
        CALL ICONO(LOCAT,AXISR)
        CALL GPCLST
C          DISPLAY VALUES

        REWIND 10
        DO 350 III=1,3
300           WRITE(10,300)CLEAR
350           FORMAT(A20)
        CONTINUE
        REWIND 10
        WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(1)
        WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(2)
        WRITE(10,375)LOCAT(3)
375         FORMAT(F16.14)
        REWIND 10
        READ(10,400)XVAL
        READ(10,400)YVAL
        READ(10,400)ZVAL
400         FORMAT(A14)

        CALL GPOPST(10)
        CALL GPTXCI(1)
        CALL GPAHSC(1,0)
        CALL GPAN2(LX,20,X)
        CALL GPAN2(LX1,16,XVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LY,20,Y)
        CALL GPAN2(LY1,16,YVAL)
        CALL GPAN2(LZ,20,Z)

```

```

CALL GPAN2(LZ1,16,ZVAL)
CALL GPCLST
C          ENTER ORIENTATION OR RETURN
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,32)
CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,8,CHOICE)

IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
  RFLG=0
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
  RFLG=1
  LOCAT(1)=0.
  LOCAT(2)=0.
  LOCAT(3)=0.
  GO TO 1000
ENDIF

ELSE
C          IF NOT A PICK, GO TO AWAIT AN EVENT
  GO TO 200
ENDIF

C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
      CALL GPEST(6)
      CALL GPEST(10)
      CALL GPEST(16)

C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,3,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE TEPOX

```

SUBROUTINE TEPOX(IWSID,NUMJ,IAXIS,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,XVEC,YVEC,
&JOINT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE TEPOX -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE ENTRY OF JOINT X AXIS
* IN THE ORIENTATION OF AN EXISTING POINT
*
*****

INTEGER IWSID,PRFORM,PPATH(3),AClass(1),CHOICE,LENG,IAXIS,
&RFLG

REAL CSIZE(3),DATA(35),PAREA(6),L1(4),POINT(100,3),AXISR,POSN(2),
&P(3),P1(3),VEC(3),MAG,LOCAT(3),XVEC(3),YVEC(3),ZVEC(3),
&JOINT(20,21)

CHARACTER*20 CLEAR
CHARACTER*16 RETURN

DATA RETURN/'1. RETURN '/
DATA LENG/16/
DATA POSN/0.05,2.2/

DATA DATA/32,0,0,          2,2,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1,
&                          1,1,1,1,1,1/

C          FLAG FOR UPDATE
DATA PRFORM/2/
C          INCLUSION CLASS LIST(CLASS 4 -- JOINTS AXIS)
DATA ACLASS/2/

*****
* REQUEST PICK INPUT
*****
C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 3,4 DETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,1,AClass,0,AClass)
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
PAREA(1)=((- .98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)

```



```

PAREA(2)=((-98+1)/2)*CSIZE(1)
PAREA(3)=((-98+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(4)=((-48+1)/2)*CSIZE(2)
PAREA(5)=0.
PAREA(6)=CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE PICK PATH
CALL GPINPK(IWSID,1,0,PPATH,1,PAREA,0,DATA,1)
C          PLACE PICK DEVICE IN THE EVENT MODE
CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,3,2)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C          GET PICK OR RETURN COMMAND

*****
* INCLUDE A RETURN PICK
*****

C          RETURN PICK
200 CALL GPOPST(6)
CALL GPADCN(1,AClass)
CALL GPPKID(101)
CALL GPTXCI(2)
CALL GPAHSC(1.0)
CALL GPAN2(POSN,LENG,RETURN)
CALL GPCLST
CALL GPARV(IWSID,3,6,0.)
CALL GPVP(IWSID,3,1,1)
CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

*****
* AWAIT A PICK EVENT TO OCCUR AND RETRIEVE IT
*****
C          AWAIT AN EVENT
300 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWS,ICLA,IDEV)
IF(ICLA.EQ.5)THEN
C          GET PICK
CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
C          IF RETURN
IF(PPATH(2).EQ.101)THEN
RFLG=1
GO TO 1000
ENDIF
C          CHOICE IS SECOND ITEM OF PICK PATH
END=PPATH(2)
ISTRUC=PPATH(1)

VEC(1)=POINT(END,1)-JOINT(NUMJ,1)
VEC(2)=POINT(END,2)-JOINT(NUMJ,2)
VEC(3)=POINT(END,3)-JOINT(NUMJ,3)

IF(IAxis.EQ.1)THEN
ZVEC(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,4)
ZVEC(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,5)
ZVEC(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,6)
ENDIF
IF(IAxis.EQ.2)THEN
ZVEC(1)=JOINT(NUMJ,18)
ZVEC(2)=JOINT(NUMJ,19)
ZVEC(3)=JOINT(NUMJ,20)
ENDIF

C          X POINT ON Z VECTOR
CALL VPROD(ZVEC,VEC,YVEC)
IF(YVEC(1).EQ.0.0.AND.YVEC(2).EQ.0.0.AND.YVEC(3).EQ.0.0)THEN
CALL CMMAND(IWSID,55)
GO TO 300
ENDIF
CALL VPROD(YVEC,ZVEC,XVEC)

XMAG=((XVEC(1)**2)+(XVEC(2)**2)+(XVEC(3)**2))**.5
YMAG=((YVEC(1)**2)+(YVEC(2)**2)+(YVEC(3)**2))**.5

XVEC(1)=XVEC(1)/XMAG
XVEC(2)=XVEC(2)/XMAG
XVEC(3)=XVEC(3)/XMAG

YVEC(1)=YVEC(1)/YMAG
YVEC(2)=YVEC(2)/YMAG
YVEC(3)=YVEC(3)/YMAG

C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED
1000 CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
CALL GPEST(6)

C          SET PICK FILTER(ALL CLASS 2 UNDETECTABLE)
CALL GPPKF(IWSID,1,0,AClass,1,AClass)

RETURN
END

```

# SUBROUTINE VEO

```

SUBROUTINE VEO(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE,ORIENT,RFLG)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE VEO ----- *
* *
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL PROMPT FOR THE VALUATOR ENTRY OF *
* THE JOINT ORIENTATION *
* *
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,ECHOSW,EVENT,DLEN,ECHO,AClass,PRFORM,CHOICE,
      & PPATH(3),RFLG,NUMV
      REAL CSIZE(3),AREA1(6),AREA2(6),AREA3(6),VLUE1,LOVAL,HIVAL,AXISR,
      & BOX(8),SHD(8),ORIENT(3),MATRIX(1000,4),MATUSE(4,4),LINE(6),
      & LINEX(6),LINEY(6),LINEZ(6),XBOX(15),
      & YBOX(15),ZBOX(15),LX(6),LY(6),LZ(6),OL(6),AREA(6)

      CHARACTER*7 CLEAR,INIT

      DATA CLEAR/'          ':/
      DATA INIT  /'0.      ':/

      DATA LX/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LY/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./
      DATA LZ/0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./

C      DATA PRFORM/2/          FLAG FOR UPDATE

C      DATA ACLASS/1/          INCLUSION CLASS LIST
      DATA VLUE1/0./
      DATA ECHO/3/
      DATA DLEN/0/
      DATA EVENT/3/
      DATA ECHOSW/2/

C      DATA BOX/0.00,0.545,0.48,0.545,0.48,0.73,0.00,0.73/
      DATA AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
      DATA AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
      DATA AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)

      DATA AREA1(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA1(2)=CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA1(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.006
      DATA AREA1(4)=CSIZE(2)
      DATA AREA1(5)=0.
      DATA AREA1(6)=CSIZE(3)

      DATA AREA2(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA2(2)=CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA2(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.014
      DATA AREA2(4)=CSIZE(2)
      DATA AREA2(5)=0.
      DATA AREA2(6)=CSIZE(3)

      DATA AREA3(1)=.52*CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA3(2)=CSIZE(1)
      DATA AREA3(3)=.855*CSIZE(2)-.022
      DATA AREA3(4)=CSIZE(2)
      DATA AREA3(5)=0.
      DATA AREA3(6)=CSIZE(3)

      NUMV=1

      LOVAL=-1.0
      HIVAL=1.0

*****
* INITIALIZE AND ACTIVATE DIALS 1,2,3 AND STRING DEVICE *
*****
C      PLACE VALUATORS IN THE REQUEST MODE
300 CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,ECHOSW)
      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,ECHOSW)
      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,ECHOSW)

C      INITIALIZE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,1,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA1,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,2,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA2,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)
      CALL GPINVL(IWSID,3,VLUE1,ECHO,AREA3,LOVAL,HIVAL,DLEN,DATA)

C      ACTIVATE DIALS FOR X , Y , Z INPUT
      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,EVENT,ECHOSW)
      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,EVENT,ECHOSW)
      CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,EVENT,ECHOSW)

```

```

*****
* SCREEN DISPLAY
*****
C          UPDATE THE WORKSTATION
C      CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
C      CALL GPARW(IWSID,16)

*****
* DISPLAY MENU AND GET CHOICE OF ENTER, RETURN OR VALUATOR
*****

500 CALL CMMAND(IWSID,33)
    CALL ENTERO(IWSID,CHOICE,Csize)

550 ORIENT(1)=0.
    ORIENT(2)=0.
    ORIENT(3)=0.

600 CALL GPAWEV(1000.,IWSID,ICLASS,IDEV)
    IF(ICLASS.EQ.3)THEN

C          PROCESS VALUATORS (NOT IN SUBROUTINE TO
C          SPEED EXECUTION)

    CALL GPGTVL(VALUE)

    IF(IDEV.EQ.1)ORIENT(1)=VALUE
    IF(IDEV.EQ.2)ORIENT(2)=VALUE
    IF(IDEV.EQ.3)ORIENT(3)=VALUE

*****
* GET ORIENT. ICON
*****

    LX(4)=ORIENT(1)
    LY(5)=ORIENT(2)
    LZ(6)=ORIENT(3)

    OL(4)=ORIENT(1)
    OL(5)=ORIENT(2)
    OL(6)=ORIENT(3)

    CALL GPEST(16)
    CALL GOPST(16)

C      CALL GPPLCI(1)      SET POLYLINE COLOR
C      CALL GPPLCI(1)      SET LINE SOLID
C      CALL GPLT(1)        SET POLYLINE COLOR

    CALL GPPLCI(5)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,LX)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,LY)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,LZ)
    CALL GPPLCI(2)
    CALL GPPL3(2,3,OL)
    CALL GPCLST
    CALL GPARV(IWSID,6,16,0.)
    CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
    GO TO 600
ENDIF

IF(ICLASS.EQ.5)THEN
    CALL GPGTPK(1,1,PPATH)
    CHOICE=PPATH(2)
    IF(CHOICE.EQ.1)THEN
        RMAG=((ORIENT(1)**2)+(ORIENT(2)**2)+(ORIENT(3)**2))**.5
        IF(RMAG.EQ.0.0)THEN
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,39)
            GO TO 550
        ENDIF
        ORIENT(1)=ORIENT(1)/RMAG
        ORIENT(2)=ORIENT(2)/RMAG
        ORIENT(3)=ORIENT(3)/RMAG
C      DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,1)
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,1)
        RFLG=0
        CALL GPEST(16)
        GO TO 1000
    ENDIF
    IF(CHOICE.EQ.2)THEN
C      DEACTIVATE VALUATORS
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,1,1,1)
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,2,1,1)
        CALL GPVLMO(IWSID,3,1,1)
        RFLG=1
        CALL GPEST(16)
    ENDIF
ENDIF

```

```

                GO TO 1000
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
1000 RETURN
    END

```

## *SUBROUTINE VUNIT*

```

SUBROUTINE VUNIT(V,U)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE VUNIT ----- *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE A UNIT VECTOR *
* *****
    DIMENSION V(3),U(3)
    REAL MAG
    IF(V(1).EQ.0..AND.V(2).EQ.0..AND.V(3).EQ.0.)THEN
        V(1)=.0000001
    ENDIF
    MAG=((V(1)**2)+(V(2)**2)+(V(3)**2)**.5
    DO 20 I=1,3
        U(I)=V(I)/MAG
    20 CONTINUE
    RETURN
    END

```

## *SUBROUTINE WRANAL*

```

SUBROUTINE WRANAL(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE WRANAL ----- *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE THE ANALYSIS FILE *
* *****
    INTEGER PNUM(100),LNUM(30,14),JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2),NP,NJ,NL,NI,
&CONN(20,3)
    REAL LINK(30,6),JOINT(20,21),POINT(100,3),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6),
&IC(20,4)
    CHARACTER*7 LNAM(30),JNAM(20),PNAM(100),FILE,FILEO,FILE1,INAM(20),
&JNAME,LNAME1,LNAME2,FILEN
*****
* FIND OUT TYPE OF ANALYSIS FILE TO BE WRITTEN
*****
    CALL CMMAND(IWSID,88)
    10 CALL MENU(IWSID,CSIZE,18,ICH)
    IF(ICH.EQ.1)THEN
        C          IMP
        & CALL IMP(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID)
        ENDIF
    IF(ICH.EQ.2)THEN
        C          RSCR
        & CALL RSCRA(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,IWSID,IRETT)
        IF(IRETT.EQ.1)THEN
            CALL CMMAND(IWSID,90)
            GO TO 10
        ENDIF
        ENDIF
    IF(ICH.EQ.3)THEN
        C          RSSR (NOT YET AVAILABLE)
        & CALL CMMAND(IWSID,89)
        GO TO 10
        ENDIF

```

```

C      IF(ICH.EQ.4)THEN          RETURN
          CONTINUE
        ENDIF
        RETURN
      END

```

## SUBROUTINE WRREST

```

      SUBROUTINE WRREST(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,JNAM,JNUM,JOINT,LNAM,LNUM,LINK,
&AXISR,FILE,IWSID,CSIZE,INAM,INUM,IC,SCALE)
***** SUBROUTINE WRREST *****
* ----- SUBROUTINE WRREST ----- *
*                                     *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE THE ANALYSIS RESTART FILE *
*                                     *
*****
      INTEGER PNUM(100),LNUM(30,14),JNUM(20,3),INUM(20,2),NP,NJ,NL,NI
      REAL LINK(30,6),JOINT(20,21),POINT(100,3),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6),
&IC(20,4)
      CHARACTER*7 LNAM(30),JNAM(20),PNAM(100),FILE,FILEO,FILE1,INAM(20)
      CHARACTER*28 FLINE
      DATA FLINE/'MECHIN RESTART FILE-ANALYSIS'/
      NP=0
      NJ=0
      NL=0
      NI=0
      AREA(1)=.08*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(2)=.90*CSIZE(1)
      AREA(3)=.70*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(4)=.90*CSIZE(2)
      AREA(5)=.02*CSIZE(3)
      AREA(6)=.90*CSIZE(3)
      FILE1=' '
      REWIND 15
*****
* INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE. REQUEST NEW RESTART FILE NAME
*****
C      CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)          INITIALIZE STRING MODE
C      CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE) INITIALIZE THE STRING DEVICE
C      CALL CMMAND(IWSID,60)            REQUEST THE FILE NAME
C      CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILE1) REQUEST STRING
      IF(FILE1.EQ.' ')THEN
        GO TO 2
      ENDIF
      IF(FILE1.EQ.FILE)THEN
        GO TO 9
      ENDIF
      FILE=FILE1
C      CALL FILEXS(FILE,IRET)          SEE IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS
C      IF(IRET.EQ.0)THEN                IF FILE EXISTS, HAVE USER RETYPE TO USE
        CALL GPSTMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
        FILE=FILE
        FILE=' '
        CALL CMMAND(IWSID,8)
        CALL GPINST(IWSID,1,7,FILE,1,AREA,7,1,0,FILE)
        CALL GPRQST(IWSID,1,7,ISTAT,NUM,FILE)
        IF(FILE1.EQ.' ')THEN
          GO TO 2
        ENDIF
        IF(FILE.NE.FILEO)THEN
          GO TO 3
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
C      CLOSE(UNIT=15)
      OPEN(UNIT=15,FILE=FILE,STATUS='NEW',ERR=2)
      OPEN A NEW FILE

```

```

*****
* WRITE FIRST LINE OF THE RESTART FILE AND AXIS RANGE
*****
  9 WRITE(15,10)FLINE
 10 FORMAT(A28)
  WRITE(15,*)AXISR
  WRITE(15,*)SCALE

*****
* WRITE POINT DATA TO THE RESTART FILE
*****
  DO 80 I=1,100
  IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 90
  ENDIF
  NP=NP+1
 80 CONTINUE
 90 WRITE(15,*)NP
  DO 100 I=1,100
  IF(PNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 110
  ELSE
 191  WRITE(15,91)PNAM(I)
      FORMAT(A7)
      WRITE(15,*)PNUM(I)
      WRITE(15,*)(POINT(I,J),J=1,3)
  ENDIF
 100 CONTINUE

*****
* WRITE JOINT DATA TO THE RESTART FILE
*****
 110 DO 180 I=1,20
  IF(JNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 190
  ENDIF
  NJ=NJ+1
 180 CONTINUE
 190 WRITE(15,*)NJ
  DO 200 I=1,20
  IF(JNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 210
  ELSE
 191  WRITE(15,191)JNAM(I)
      FORMAT(A7)
      WRITE(15,*)JNUM(I,1),JNUM(I,2),JNUM(I,3)
      WRITE(15,*)(JOINT(I,J),J=1,21)
  ENDIF
 200 CONTINUE

*****
* WRITE LINK DATA TO THE RESTART FILE
*****
 210 DO 280 I=1,30
  IF(LNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 290
  ENDIF
  NL=NL+1
 280 CONTINUE
 290 WRITE(15,*)NL
  DO 300 I=1,20
  IF(LNAM(I).EQ.'BBBBBBB')THEN
    GO TO 310
  ELSE
 291  WRITE(15,291)LNAM(I)
      FORMAT(A7)
      WRITE(15,*)(LNUM(I,J),J=1,14)
      WRITE(15,*)(LINK(I,J),J=1,6)
  ENDIF
 300 CONTINUE

*****
* WRITE JOINT DATA TO THE RESTART FILE
*****
 310 DO 400 I=1,20
  WRITE(15,391)INAM(I)
 391  FORMAT(A7)
      WRITE(15,*)INUM(I,1),INUM(I,2)
      WRITE(15,*)(IC(I,J),J=1,4)
 400 CONTINUE

```

410 RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE WRSYN

```
SUBROUTINE WRSYN(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,IWSID)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE WRSYN -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED WRITE THE SYNTHESIS DATA FILE
*
*****
      INTEGER PNUM(30,4),NP
      REAL POINT(30,14),AXISR,CSIZE(3),AREA(6)
      CHARACTER*7 PNAM(30),FILE,FILEO,FILE1,FILEN
*****
* FIND OUT TYPE OF SYNTHESIS FILE TO BE WRITTEN
*****
      CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,23)
      10 CALL SMENU(IWSID,CSIZE,6,ICH)
C      IF(ICH.EQ.1)THEN
          CALL RSCR(PNAM,PNUM,POINT,AXISR,CSIZE,IWSID,IRET)
          IF(IRET.EQ.1)THEN
              GO TO 10
          ENDF
C      IF(ICH.EQ.2)THEN
          RCCC (NOT YET AVAILABLE)
          CALL SCMMAN(IWSID,24)
          GO TO 10
          ENDF
C      IF(ICH.EQ.3)THEN
          RETURN
          CONTINUE
          ENDF
      RETURN
      END
```

## SUBROUTINE ZOOM

```
SUBROUTINE ZOOM(IWSID,AXISR,CSIZE)
*****
* ----- SUBROUTINE ZOOM -----
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ZOOM IN ON AN AREA ON THE SCREEN
*
*****
      INTEGER IWSID,PARELL,PRFORM,ILOC(3),DATA(76)
      REAL AXISR,XAXIS(24),YAXIS(24),ZAXIS(24),WINDOW(4),VP1(6),VP2(6),
&BOX1(8),BOX4(8),NEAR,FAR,POINT(3),DIST,UP(3),NORMAL(3),
&MATRIX(4,4),POINTP(3),PAREA(6),POS1(3),POS2(3),CSIZE(3),W1(4)
C      FLAG FOR UPDATE
      DATA PRFORM/2/
      DATA DIST/0./
      DATA PARELL/1/
      DATA POINT/0.,0.,0./
      DATA POINTP/2.0,1.5,5.0/
      DATA NORMAL/1.,0.,0./
      DATA UP/0.,0.,1./
      DATA ILOC/0.,0.,0./
      DATA BOX1/- .48,- .98,.98,- .98,.48,- .48,.48/
      DATA DATA/1,75*0/
      NEAR=AXISR+(.64*AXISR)
      FAR=-AXISR-(.64*AXISR)
      VP1(1)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
      VP1(2)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.
      VP1(3)=(BOX1(4)+1.)/2.
```

```

VP1(4)=(BOX1(6)+1.)/2.
VP1(5)=(BOX1(1)+1.)/2.
VP1(6)=(BOX1(3)+1.)/2.
*****
* ACTIVATE THE LOCATOR TO GET NEW VIEW PORT
*****
C          MAKE SURE PICK IS DEACTIVATED (REQUEST MODE)
  CALL GPPKMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
  CALL GPLCMO(IWSID,1,1,2)
C          DEFINE PICK AREA
  PAREA(1)=VP1(1)*CSIZE(1)
  PAREA(2)=VP1(2)*CSIZE(1)
  PAREA(3)=VP1(3)*CSIZE(2)
  PAREA(4)=VP1(4)*CSIZE(2)
  PAREA(5)=VP1(5)*CSIZE(3)
  PAREA(6)=VP1(6)*CSIZE(3)
C          INITIALIZE LOCATOR
  CALL GPINLC(IWSID,1,4,ILOC,1,PAREA,0,DATA)
C          TRAVERSE ALL ACTIVE VIEWS
  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,57)
  CALL GPRQLC(IWSID,1,ISTAT,IV,POS1)
C          INITIALIZE LOCATOR FOR BOX
  CALL GPINLC(IWSID,1,4,POS1,5,PAREA,72,DATA)
  CALL CMMAND(IWSID,58)
  CALL GPRQLC(IWSID,1,ISTAT,IV,POS2)

  POS1(1)=POS1(1)-(.6550*AXISR)
  POS1(2)=POS1(2)-(.4912*AXISR)
  POS2(1)=POS2(1)-(.6550*AXISR)
  POS2(2)=POS2(2)-(.4912*AXISR)

  XRANG=ABS(POS1(1)-POS2(1))
  YRANG=ABS(POS1(2)-POS2(2))
  IF(YRANG.GE.XRANG)THEN
    WINDOW(1)={(POS2(1)+POS1(1))/2.}-(YRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(2)={(POS2(1)+POS1(1))/2.}+(YRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(3)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}-(YRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(4)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}+(YRANG/2.)
    POINTP(1)={(POS1(1)+POS2(1))/2.}+2.0
    POINTP(2)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}+1.5
  ENDIF
  IF(YRANG.LT.XRANG)THEN
    WINDOW(1)={(POS1(1)+POS2(1))/2.}-(XRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(2)={(POS1(1)+POS2(1))/2.}+(XRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(3)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}-(XRANG/2.)
    WINDOW(4)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}+(XRANG/2.)
    POINTP(1)={(POS1(1)+POS2(1))/2.}+2.0
    POINTP(2)={(POS1(2)+POS2(2))/2.}+1.5
  ENDIF
*****
* SET THE VIEW CHARACTERISTICS FOR AXES VIEW
*****
C          SET THE CHARACTERISTICS
  CALL GPVMP3(IWSID,4,WINDOW,VP1,PARELL,POINTP,DIST,NEAR,FAR)
C          ACTIVATE THE VIEW
  CALL GPVCH(IWSID,4,2,2,2,1,0,2,5,2)

  CALL GPUPWS(IWSID,PRFORM)

  RETURN
  END

```



**The vita has been removed from  
the scanned document**